
dnacentersdk Documentation

Release 2.4.5

Feb 02, 2022

CONTENTS

- 1 The User Guide 3**
 - 1.1 Installation 3
 - 1.2 Introduction 4
 - 1.3 Quickstart 6
 - 1.4 User API Doc 17
- 2 The Development Community 1329**
 - 2.1 Contributor Covenant Code of Conduct 1329
 - 2.2 Contributing 1330
- 3 General Information about the DNA Center Service 1333**
 - 3.1 What is DNA Center? 1333
 - 3.2 DNA Center for Developers 1333
- Python Module Index 1335**
- Index 1337**

Simple, lightweight, scalable Python API wrapper for the DNA Center APIs

Welcome to the docs! dnacentersdk is a *community developed* Pythonic wrapping of the DNA Center APIs (for API versions: 1.2.10, 1.3.0, 1.3.1, 1.3.3, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2.3 and 2.2.3.3). The package represents all of the Cisco DNA Center API interactions via native Python tools. Making working with the Cisco DNA Center APIs in Python a *native* and *natural* experience.

dnacentersdk helps you get things done faster. We take care of the API semantics, and you can focus on writing your code.

With dnacentersdk, you can easily:

- Interact with the DNA Center APIs in an interactive Python session
- Quickly create code that enables you get something done in DNA Center
- Leverage the API wrapper to cleanly add DNA Center functionality to your project without having to write the boilerplate code for working with the DNA Center APIs

To *dive in* and see how dnacentersdk makes your life better, check out the [Quickstart!](#)

THE USER GUIDE

1.1 Installation

1.1.1 PIP Install

dnacentersdk is available via PIP and the [Python Package Index \(PyPI\)](#). To install dnacentersdk, simply run this command from your terminal of choice:

```
$ pip install dnacentersdk
```

The dnacentersdk package is distributed as a *source distribution* (no binaries).

1.1.2 PIP Upgrade

To ensure that you have the latest version, check-for and install upgrades via PIP:

```
$ pip install dnacentersdk --upgrade
```

1.1.3 Get the Source Code

dnacentersdk is developed on GitHub. If you like and use this package, please take a few seconds to Star the package on the [cisco-en-programmability/dnacentersdk](#) GitHub page. Your feedback and contributions are always welcome.

Use the following command to download the source code (GIT repository):

```
$ git clone https://github.com/cisco-en-programmability/dnacentersdk.git
```

You can then install the package to your environment, with the following command:

```
$ python setup.py install
```

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

1.2 Introduction

1.2.1 Work with the DNA Center APIs in Native Python!

Sure, working with the DNA Center APIs is easy (see [api_docs](#)). They are RESTful, naturally structured, require only a simple Access Token for authentication, and the data is elegantly represented in intuitive JSON. What could be easier?

```
import requests

URL = 'https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device'
ACCESS_TOKEN = '<your_access_token>'

family = '<family_name>'
headers = {'X-Auth-Token': ACCESS_TOKEN,
           'Content-type': 'application/json;charset=utf-8'}
params_data = { 'family': family }
response = requests.get(URL, params=params_data, headers=headers)
if response.status_code == 200:
    device_response = response.json['response']
    for device in device_response:
        print('{:20s}{}'.format(device['hostname'], device['upTime']))
else:
    # Oops something went wrong... Better do something about it.
    print(response.status_code, response.text)
```

Like I said, EASY. However, in use, the code can become rather repetitive...

- You have to setup the environment every time
- You have to remember URLs, request parameters and JSON formats (or reference the docs)
- You have to parse the returned JSON and work with multiple layers of list and dictionary indexes

Enter **dnacentersdk**, a simple API wrapper that wraps all of the DNA Center API calls and returned JSON objects within native Python objects and methods.

With dnacentersdk, the above Python code can be consolidated to the following:

```
from dnacentersdk import api

api_ = api.DNACenterAPI(base_url='https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443', version='2.2.3.3
→')
# Or even just api_ = api.DNACenterAPI() as base_url and version have those values.
try:
    devices = api_.devices.get_device_list(family='Switches and Hubs')
    for device in devices.response:
        print('{:20s}{}'.format(device.hostname, device.upTime))
except ApiError as e:
    print(e)
```

dnacentersdk handles all of this for you:

- Reads your DNA Center credentials from environment variables (DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH, DNA_CENTER_USERNAME, DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD)
- Reads your DNA Center API version from environment variable DNA_CENTER_VERSION. Supported versions: 1.2.10, 1.3.0, 1.3.1, 1.3.3, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2.3 and 2.2.3.3. Now with version and base_url, you have more control.

- Controls whether to verify the server’s TLS certificate or not according to the `verify` parameter.
- Reads your DNA Center debug from environment variable `DNA_CENTER_DEBUG`. Boolean, it controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs’ request and response process.
- Wraps and represents all DNA Center API calls as a simple hierarchical tree of native-Python methods (with default arguments provided everywhere possible!)
- If your Python IDE supports **auto-completion** (like [PyCharm](#)), you can navigate the available methods and object attributes right within your IDE
- Represents all returned JSON objects as native Python objects - you can access all of the object’s attributes using native `dot.syntax`
- **Automatic Rate-Limit Handling** Sending a lot of requests to DNA Center? Don’t worry; we have you covered. DNA Center will respond with a rate-limit response, which will automatically be caught and “handled” for you. Your requests and script will automatically be “paused” for the amount of time specified by DNA Center, while we wait for the DNA Center rate-limit timer to cool down. After the cool-down, your request will automatically be retried, and your script will continue to run as normal. Handling all of this requires zero (0) changes to your code - you’re welcome.

Just know that if you are sending a lot of requests, your script might take longer to run if your requests are getting rate limited.

All of this, combined, lets you do powerful things simply:

```
from dnacentersdk import api

# Create a DNACenterAPI connection object; it uses DNA Center sandbox URL, username_
↪and password, with DNA Center API version 2.2.3.3.
api_ = api.DNACenterAPI(username="devnetuser", password="Cisco123!", base_url="https:/
↪/sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.2.3.3')

# Find all devices that have 'Switches and Hubs' in their family
devices = api_.devices.get_device_list(family='Switches and Hubs')

# Print all of demo devices
for device in devices.response:
    print('{:20s}{}'.format(device.hostname, device.upTime))

# Find all tags
all_tags = api_.tag.get_tag(sort_by='name', order='des')
demo_tags = [tag for tag in all_tags.response if 'Demo' in tag.name ]

# Delete all of the demo tags
for tag in demo_tags:
    api_.tag.delete_tag(tag.id)

# Create a new demo tag
demo_tag = api_.tag.create_tag(name='dna Demo')
task_demo_tag = api_.task.get_task_by_id(task_id=demo_tag.response.taskId)

if not task_demo_tag.response.isError:
    # Retrieve created tag
    created_tag = api_.tag.get_tag(name='dna Demo')

    # Update tag
    update_tag = api_.tag.update_tag(id=created_tag.response[0].id,
                                     name='Updated ' + created_tag.response[0].name,
                                     description='DNA Center demo tag')
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
print(api_.task.get_task_by_id(task_id=update_tag.response.taskId).response.  
↪progress)  
  
# Retrieved updated  
updated_tag = api_.tag.get_tag(name='Updated dna Demo')  
print(updated_tag)  
else:  
    # Get task error details  
    print('Unfortunately ', task_demo_tag.response.progress)  
    print('Reason: ', task_demo_tag.response.failureReason)
```

Head over to the [Quickstart](#) page to begin working with the **DNA Center APIs in native Python!**

1.2.2 MIT License

dnacentersdk is currently licensed under the [MIT Open Source License](#), and distributed as a source distribution (no binaries) via [PyPI](#), and the complete *source code* is available on [GitHub](#).

1.2.3 dnacentersdk License

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

1.3 Quickstart

Dive in! ... to get started using the dnacentersdk package:

Make sure that you have:

- dnacentersdk *installed*
- dnacentersdk *upgraded to the latest version*

1.3.1 Get your DNA Center Access Token

To interact with the DNA Center APIs, you must have a **DNA Center Access Token**. A DNA Center Access Token is how the DNA Center APIs validate access and identify the requesting user.

As a [best practice](#), you can store your DNA Center ‘credentials’ as an environment variables in your development or production environment.

By default, dnacentersdk will look for the following environment variables to create new connection objects:

- `DNA_CENTER_DEBUG` - Tells the SDK whether to log request and response information. Useful for debugging and seeing what is going on under the hood. Defaults to False.
- `DNA_CENTER_VERSION` - DNA Center API version to use. Defaults to ‘2.2.3.3’.
- `DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` - It takes priority. It is the *username:password* encoded in base 64. For example ‘ZGV2bmV0dXNlcjpDaXNjbzEyMyEK’ which decoded is ‘devnetuser:Cisco123!’
- `DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` - HTTP Basic Auth username.
- `DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD` - HTTP Basic Auth password.
- `DNA_CENTER_BASE_URL` - The base URL to be prefixed to the individual API endpoint suffixes. Defaults to ‘https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443’.
- `DNA_CENTER_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` - Timeout (in seconds) for RESTful HTTP requests. Defaults to 60.
- `DNA_CENTER_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` - Enables or disables automatic rate-limit handling. Defaults to True.
- `DNA_CENTER_VERIFY` - Controls whether to verify the server’s TLS certificate or not. Defaults to True.

However, you choose to set it, if you have `DNA_CENTER_VERSION`, `DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` and `DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD`, or `DNA_CENTER_VERSION` and `DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` environment variables, you are good to go. dnacentersdk will use them to create your access token when creating new *DNACenterAPI* objects.

If you don’t want to set your credentials as environment variables, you can manually provide them as parameters when creating a *DNACenterAPI* object.

1.3.2 Set credentials as environment variables

There are many places and diverse ways that you can set an environment variable, which can include:

- A setting within your development IDE
- A setting in your container / PaaS service
- A statement in a shell script that configures and launches your app

It can be as simple as setting it in your CLI before running your script...

```
$ DNA_CENTER_USERNAME=your_username_here
$ DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD=your_password_here
$ python myscript.py
```

...or putting your credentials in a shell script that you `source` when your shell starts up or before you run a script:

```
$ cat mycredentials.sh
export DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH=your_encoded_auth_here
$ source mycredentials.sh
$ python myscript.py
```

1.3.3 Create a DNACenterAPI “Connection Object”

To make interacting with the DNA Center APIs as simple and intuitive as possible, all of the APIs have ‘wrapped’ underneath a single interface. To get started, import the `DNACenterAPI` class and create an API “connection object”.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> api = DNACenterAPI()
```

As discussed above (*Get your DNA Center Access Token*), dnacentersdk defaults to pulling from environment variables to generate your access token. If you do not have those environment variables set and you try to create a new `DNACenterAPI` object without providing them, a `AccessTokenError` will be raised (a `dnacentersdkException` subclass).

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> api = DNACenterAPI()
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "dnacentersdk/__init__.py", line 237, in __init__
    raise AccessTokenError(error_message)
AccessTokenError: You need an access token to interact with the DNA Center
APIs. DNA Center uses HTTP Basic Auth to create an access
token. You must provide the username and password or just
the encoded_auth, either by setting each parameter or its
environment variable counterpart (DNA_CENTER_USERNAME,
DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD, DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH).
```

If you don’t provide a known version and try to create a new `DNACenterAPI`, a `VersionError` will be raised.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(username='devnetuser', password='Cisc0123!', base_url='https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443', version='0.1.12')
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "dnacentersdk/__init__.py", line 209, in __init__
    raise VersionError(error_message)
VersionError: Unknown API version, known versions are 1.2.10, 1.3.0, 1.3.1, 1.3.3, 2.
↳ 1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2.3 and 2.2.3.3.
```

Use the arguments to manually provide enough information for the HTTP Basic Auth process, when creating a new `DNACenterAPI` connection object.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> # Create a DNACenterAPI connection object; it uses DNA Center sandbox URL and
↳ encoded_auth, with DNA Center API version 2.2.3.3
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth='ZGV2bmV0dXNlcjpaXNjbzEyMyEK', base_url="https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.2.3.3')
```

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> # Create a DNACenterAPI connection object; it uses DNA Center username and
↳ password, with DNA Center API version 2.2.3.3
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> # The base_url used by default is `from dnacentersdk.config import DEFAULT_BASE_
↳ URL`
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(username='devnetuser', password='Cisc0123!', base_url="https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.2.3.3')
```

Note that this can be very useful if you are reading authentication credentials from a file or database and/or when you want to create more than one connection object.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> kingston_auth = 'ZG5hY2VudGVydXNlcjpdXNjbzEyMyEK'
>>> london_auth = ('london', 'rcx0cf43!')
>>> kingston_api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth=kingston_auth, base_url="https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.2.3.3')
>>> london_api = DNACenterAPI(*london_auth, base_url="https://128.107.71.199:443",
↳ version='2.2.3.3') # * Unpacks tuple
```

1.3.4 Certificates

Besides username, password, encoded_auth, base_url, and version, there are other parameters when creating the *DNACenterAPI*, many of them have a default value (check *Package Constants* for more).

When dealing with certificates, the most important one is the `verify` parameter.

To avoid getting errors like the following:

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> own_api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth='dXN1cm5hbWU6cGFzc3dvcmQK',
... base_url="https://128.107.71.199:443", version='2.2.3.3')
requests.exceptions.SLError: HTTPSConnectionPool(host='128.107.71.199', port=443):
Max retries exceeded with url: /dna/system/api/v1/auth/token (Caused by
SSLError (SSLCertVerificationError(1, '[SSL: CERTIFICATE_VERIFY_FAILED] certificate
verify failed: self signed certificate in certificate chain (_ssl.c:1076)'))))
>>>
```

Include the `verify` parameter and set it to `False`:

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> own_api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth='dXN1cm5hbWU6cGFzc3dvcmQK',
... base_url="https://128.107.71.199:443", version='1.3.0',
... verify=False)
InsecureRequestWarning: Unverified HTTPS request is being made. Adding certificate
verification is strongly advised. See: https://urllib3.readthedocs.io/en/latest/
↳ advanced-usage.html#ssl-warnings
InsecureRequestWarning)
>>>
```

You will see `urllib3` warnings instead. If you want to disable them, the easiest way is with:

```
>>> import urllib3
>>> urllib3.disable_warnings()
```

1.3.5 Package Constants

The following are the default values pulled from `dnacentersdk.config` and used when creating the connection object.

DEFAULT_DEBUG = 'False'

`debug` default value.

DEFAULT_VERSION = '2.2.3.3'

`version` default value.

DEFAULT_BASE_URL = 'https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443'

`base_url` default value.

DEFAULT_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT = 60

`single_request_timeout` default value. Timeout (in seconds) for the RESTful HTTP requests.

DEFAULT_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT = True

`wait_on_rate_limit` default value. Enables or disables automatic rate-limit handling.

DEFAULT_VERIFY = True

`verify` default value. Controls whether to verify the server's TLS certificate or not.

1.3.6 Making API Calls

Now that you have created a `DNACenterAPI` “connection object,” you are ready to start making API calls.

```
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_workflows()[0] # api.pnp.get_workflows()[0] till_
↪version 1.3.0
{
  'version': 1,
  'name': 'test',
  'description': '',
  'useState': 'Available',
  'type': 'Standard',
  'addedOn': 1559538796969,
  'lastupdateOn': 1560455244769,
  'startTime': 0,
  'endTime': 0,
  'execTime': 0,
  'currTaskIdx': 0,
  'tasks': [{'taskSeqNo': 0,
    'name': 'Config Download',
    'type': 'Config',
    'startTime': 0,
    'endTime': 0,
    'timeTaken': 0,
    'currWorkItemIdx': 0,
    'workItemList': [],
    'configInfo': {'configId': '62066037-55cd-4c05-8e09-45674994a274',
      'configFileUrl': None,
      'fileServiceId': None,
      'saveToStartUp': True,
      'connLossRollBack': True,
      'configParameters': None}},
    'addToInventory': True,
    'tenantId': '5bd3634ab2bea0004c3ebb58',
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
{
  'id': '5cf4ac6c568ecc000779da5c'
}
```

It really is that easy.

All of the calls have been wrapped and represented as native Python method calls, like `DNACenterAPI.device_onboarding_pnp.get_workflows()` which gets the workflows details for the pnp - see the [Get Workflows](#) API endpoint documentation.

As you can see, we have represented the API endpoints using simple terms that are aligned with the API docs; for example, representing the `/onboarding/pnp-workflow` API endpoint as a `device_onboarding_pnp.get_workflows()` method available underneath the `DNACenterAPI` connection object.

A full list of the available API methods, with their descriptions and parameters, is available in the [User API Doc](#).

A summary of the structure is available for each version supported

- [v1.2.10](#)
- [v1.3.0](#)
- [v1.3.1](#)
- [v1.3.3](#)
- [v2.1.1](#)
- [v2.1.2](#)
- [v2.2.1](#)
- [v2.2.2.3](#)
- [v2.2.3.3](#)

You can easily access and call any of these methods directly from your `DNACenterAPI` connection object:

```
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_list(limit=1) # api.pnp.get_device_
↪list(limit=1) till version 1.3.0
[{'version': 1,
  'deviceInfo': {'serialNumber': '1234567890s',
    'name': 'Postname-add',
    'pid': 'ws-c9300',
    'lastSyncTime': 0,
    'addedOn': 1559870763581,
    'lastUpdateOn': 1559870763581,
    'firstContact': 0,
    'lastContact': 0,
    'state': 'Unclaimed',
    'onbState': 'Not Contacted',
    'cmState': 'Not Contacted',
    'source': 'User',
    'reloadRequested': False,
    'aaaCredentials': {'username': '', 'password': ''},
    'populateInventory': False,
    'stack': False,
    'sudiRequired': False,
    'validActions': {'editSUDI': True,
      'editWfParams': True,
      'delete': True,
      'claim': True,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    'unclaim': True,
    'reset': False}},
'workflowParameters': {},
'runSummaryList': [{'timestamp': 1559870763581,
    'details': 'User Added Device',
    'errorFlag': False}],
'tenantId': '5bd3634ab2bea0004c3ebb58',
'id': '5cf9bd2b568ecc000779da65'}}

```

1.3.7 Catching Exceptions

If something should go wrong with the API call, an exception will be raised. `ApiError` exceptions are raised when an error condition is returned from the DNA Center cloud. Details will be provided in the error message.

```

>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI, ApiError
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(username='devnetuser', password='Cisc0123!')
>>> # The base_url used by default is `from dnacentersdk.config import DEFAULT_BASE_
↪URL`
>>> task = api.task.get_task_by_operationid(
    limit=2,
    offset=1,
    operation_id='xyz')
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "dnacentersdk/api/task.py", line 584, in get_task_by_operationid
    json=payload)
  File "dnacentersdk/restsession.py", line 280, in get
    response = self.request('GET', url, erc, params=params, **kwargs)
  File "dnacentersdk/restsession.py", line 236, in request
    check_response_code(response, erc)
  File "dnacentersdk/utlis.py", line 217, in check_response_code
    raise ApiError(response)
dnacentersdk.exceptions.ApiError: [500] Server Error - errorId=20,
componentName=CRUD executeQuery Failed! errorId=20,componentName=CRUD
executeQuery Failed! Named query not known: task.findTaskByOperationId
>>>

```

You can catch any errors returned by the DNA Center cloud by catching `ApiError` exceptions in a try-except block.

```

>>> from dnacentersdk.exceptions import ApiError
>>> try:
...     task = api.task.get_task_by_operationid(
...         limit=2,
...         offset=1,
...         operation_id='xyz')
... except ApiError as e:
...     print(e)
ApiError: [500] Server Error - errorId=20,componentName=CRUD executeQuery Failed!_
↪errorId=20,
componentName=CRUD executeQuery Failed! Named query not known: task.
↪findTaskByOperationId
>>>

```

dnacentersdk will also raise a number of other standard errors (`TypeError`, `ValueError`, etc.); however, these errors are usually caused by incorrect use of the package or methods and should be sorted while debugging your app.

1.3.8 Working with Returned Objects

The DNA Center cloud returns data objects in JSON format, like so:

```
[{ "version": 1,
  "deviceInfo": { "serialNumber": "1234567890s",
    "name": "Postname-add ",
    "pid": "ws-c9300 ",
    "lastSyncTime": 0,
    "addedOn": 1559870763581,
    "lastUpdateOn": 1559870763581,
    "firstContact": 0,
    "lastContact": 0,
    "state": "Unclaimed ",
    "onbState": "Not Contacted ",
    "cmState": "Not Contacted ",
    "source": "User ",
    "reloadRequested": false,
    "aaaCredentials": { "username": "", "password": "" },
    "populateInventory": false,
    "stack": false,
    "sudiRequired": false,
    "validActions": { "editSUDI": true,
      "editWfParams": true,
      "delete": true,
      "claim": true,
      "unclaim": true,
      "reset": false }},
    "workflowParameters": {},
    "runSummaryList": [{ "timestamp": 1559870763581,
      "details": "User Added Device ",
      "errorFlag": false }],
    "tenantId": "5bd3634ab2bea0004c3ebb58 ",
    "id": "5cf9bd2b568ecc000779da65 "}]
```

Sure, JSON data objects can easily be parsed and represented in Python using dictionaries, but when working with an ‘object’ wouldn’t it be nice to be able to work with it like an object - using native object syntax (like accessing attributes using ‘.’ notation)? dnacentersdk enables you to do just that:

```
>>> pnp_devices = api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_list() # api.device_onboarding_
↳ pnp.get_device_list() till version 1.3.0
>>> pnp_devices[0].id
'5cf9bd2b568ecc000779da65'
>>> pnp_devices[0].deviceInfo.state
'Unclaimed'
>>> pnp_devices[0].deviceInfo.serialNumber
'1234567890s'
```

Representing and treating DNA Center data objects as Python data objects, can really help clean up your code and make coding easier:

1. You don’t need to create variables to hold the data attributes, just use the attributes available underneath the data object.

```
>>> # Do this
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_history(serial_number=pnp_devices[0].
↳ deviceInfo.serialNumber)
{'response': [{ 'timestamp': 1559870763581, 'details': 'User Added Device',
↳ 'errorFlag': False}], 'statusCode': 200}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> # Instead of this
>>> device_serialNumber = pnp_devices[0].deviceInfo.serialNumber
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_history(serial_number=device_
↪serialNumber)
{'response': [{'timestamp': 1559870763581, 'details': 'User Added Device',
↪'errorFlag': False}], 'statusCode': 200}
```

2. When accessing ‘optional’ attributes, like `pnp_devices[0].workflowParameters.configList` attribute of DNA Center PnP object, the response object will return `None` when the attribute is not present and will return the attribute’s value when it is present. This avoids some boiler plate code and/or needless exception handling, when working with optional attributes.

```
>>> # Instead of doing this
>>> for d in devices:
...     if hasattr(d, 'workflowParameters') and hasattr(d.workflowParameters,
↪'configList'):
...         # Do something with the configList attribute
...         pass
>>> # Or this
>>> try:
...     for d in devices:
...         # Do something with the configList attribute
...         d.workflowParameters.configList
... except AttributeError as e:
...     pass
>>> # You can do this, which is cleaner
>>> for d in devices:
...     if d.workflowParameters and d.workflowParameters.configList:
...         # Do something with the configList attribute
...         pass
```

3. It just feels more *natural*. :-) When iterating through sequences, and working with objects in those sequences (see the next section), working with objects as objects is definitely more Pythonic.

The Zen of Python (PEP 20): “Beautiful is better than ugly.” “Simple is better than complex.”

The currently modeled *DNA Center Data Object* with its functions, is available [here](#) in the *User API Doc*.

What if DNA Center adds new data attributes?

Attribute access WILL WORK for the newly added attributes (yes, without a package update!). `dnacentersdk` is written to automatically take advantage of new attributes and data as they are returned.

1.3.9 Configuring Logging for dnacentersdk

The main `dnacentersdk` logger is `dnacentersdk`.

Other loggers are `dnacentersdk.exceptions`, `dnacentersdk.restsession` and `dnacentersdk.api.custom_caller`.

The `dnacentersdk` adds only the logging.NullHandler following the [logging recommendations for libraries](#)

So you can add your logging handlers according to your needs.

```
import logging
import warnings
from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Another way to disable warnings caused by (verify=False)
warnings.filterwarnings('ignore', message='Unverified HTTPS request')

logger = logging.getLogger('simple_example')
logger.setLevel(logging.DEBUG)
# create console handler and set level to debug
ch = logging.StreamHandler()
# create formatter
formatter = logging.Formatter('%(asctime)s - %(name)s - %(levelname)s - %(message)s')
# add formatter to ch
ch.setFormatter(formatter)
# add ch to logger
logger.addHandler(ch)

ch_ = logging.StreamHandler()
api = DNACenterAPI(verify=False, debug=True)
logging.getLogger('dnacentersdk').addHandler(ch_)

logger.debug('simple message')
api.devices.get_device_list()
```

1.3.10 Adding API call definitions

Custom caller functions help you:

1. Add support for custom API calls.
2. Add support for API calls that are/were not documented when the SDK was released.

```
from dnacentersdk import api

# Create a DNACenterAPI connection object;
# it uses DNA Center sandbox URL, username and password, with DNA Center API version_
→2.2.3.3.,
# and requests to verify the server's TLS certificate with verify=True.
api_ = api.DNACenterAPI(username="devnetuser",
                        password="Cisco123!",
                        base_url="https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443",
                        version='2.2.3.3',
                        verify=True)

# Add your custom API call to the connection object.
# Define the get_global_credentials function.
# Call it with:
#     get_global_credentials('NETCONF')
def get_global_credentials(subtype):
    return api_.custom_caller.call_api('GET',
                                       '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential',
                                       params={
                                           'credentialSubType': subtype
                                       })

# Add your custom API call to the connection object.
# Define the delete_global_credentials_by_id function
# under the custom_caller wrapper.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# Call it with:
#     api_.custom_caller.delete_global_credentials_by_id('be456g16-14fd-4cac-94b7-
↪ac3b8f9f')
api_.custom_caller.add_api('delete_global_credentials_by_id',
                           lambda global_credential_id:
                               api_.custom_caller.call_api(
                                   'DELETE',
                                   '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential/$
↪{credentialId}',
                                   path_params={
                                       'credentialId': global_credential_id,
                                   })
                           )

# Advance usage example using Custom Caller functions.
def setup_custom():
    """
    Defines the get_global_credentials and create_netconf_credentials functions
    under the custom_caller wrapper, and with help documentation
    in two different ways.

    Check that they have been added with
    'get_global_credentials' in dir(api_.custom_caller)
    'create_netconf_credentials' in dir(api_.custom_caller)

    Quickly check that you indeed have them as functions with
    type(getattr(api_.custom_caller, 'create_netconf_credentials'))
    type(getattr(api_.custom_caller, 'create_netconf_credentials'))

    Check the documentation with
    help(api_.custom_caller.get_global_credentials)
    help(api_.custom_caller.create_netconf_credentials)

    """

    # Alternative 1: Definition with helper function.
    def _get_global_credentials(credential_type):
        """Custom global credential API call, returns response attribute

        Args:
            credential_type(str): Credential type as CLI
                                   / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY /
                                   SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 /
                                   HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.

        Returns:
            MyDict: JSON response. Access the object's properties by using
                    the dot notation or the bracket notation.

        """
        return api_.custom_caller.call_api(
            'GET',
            '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential',
            params={
                'credentialSubType': credential_type
            }).response

    # Finally add the function as an attribute.
    api_.custom_caller.add_api('get_global_credentials', _get_global_credentials)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Alternative 2: Definition with lambda function.
api_.custom_caller.add_api('create_netconf_credentials',
    lambda port:
        api_.custom_caller.call_api(
            'POST',
            '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential/netconf',
            json=[{
                "netconfPort": port
            }])
)

# Finally add the documentation
api_.custom_caller.create_netconf_credentials.__doc__ = """
    Custom global credential API call to add NETCONF credentials

    Receives:
        port(string): Netconf port number

    Returns: JSON response.
    """
```

Check out the [Custom Caller](#) documentation to begin using it.

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

1.4 User API Doc

1.4.1 DNACenterAPI

The *DNACenterAPI* class creates “connection objects” for working with the DNA Center APIs and hierarchically organizes the DNA Center APIs and their endpoints underneath these connection objects.

DNACenterAPI summary structure

v1.2.10 summary

| | | |
|----|---------------------|--|
| | DNACenterAPI | Authentication_api() |
| | clients | get_client_detail() get_overall_client_health() |
| | command_runner | get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices() |
| | custom_caller | add_api() call_api() |
| | devices | add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role() |
| | fabric_wired | adds_border_device() deletes_border_device() gets_border_device_detail() |
| | file | download_a_file_by_fileid() get_list_of_available_namespaces() get_list_of_files() |
| | network_discovery | create_cli_credentials() create_http_read_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_update_snmp_properties() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() get_devices_discovered_by_id() get_discovered_devices_by_range() get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() get_discoveries_by_range() get_discovery_by_id() get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() get_global_credentials() get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() get_network_devices_from_discovery() get_snmp_properties() start_discovery() update_cli_credentials() update_global_credentials() update_http_read_credential() update_http_write_credentials() update_netconf_credentials() update_snmp_read_community() update_snmp_write_community() update_snmpv3_credentials() updates_discovery_by_id() |
| | networks | get_l3_topology_details() get_overall_network_health() get_physical_topology() get_site_topology() get_topology_details() get_vlan_details() |
| 18 | non_fabric_wireless | delete_and_provision_ssids() create_enterprise_ssids() delete_and_provision_ssids() delete_enterprise_ssids() get_enterprise_ssids() |
| | path_trace | delete_pathtrace_by_id() initiate_a_new_pathtrace() retrieves_previous_pathtrace() retrives_all_previous_pathtraces summary() |

v1.3.0 summary

| | | |
|----|---------------------|--|
| | authentication | authentication_api() |
| | clients | get_client_detail() get_overall_client_health() |
| | command_runner | get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices() |
| | custom_caller | add_api() call_api() |
| | devices | add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role() |
| | fabric_wired | adds_border_device_in_sda_fabric() deletes_border_device_from_sda_fabric() gets_border_device_details_from_sda_fabric() |
| | file | download_a_file_by_fileid() get_list_of_available_namespaces() get_list_of_files() |
| | network_discovery | create_cli_credentials() create_http_read_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_update_snmp_properties() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() get_devices_discovered_by_id() get_discovered_devices_by_range() get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() get_discoveries_by_range() get_discovery_by_id() get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() get_global_credentials() get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() get_network_devices_from_discovery() get_snmp_properties() start_discovery() update_cli_credentials() update_global_credentials() update_http_read_credential() update_http_write_credentials() update_netconf_credentials() update_snmp_read_community() update_snmp_write_community() update_snmpv3_credentials() updates_discovery_by_id() |
| | networks | get_l3_topology_details() get_overall_network_health() get_physical_topology() get_site_topology() get_topology_details() get_vlan_details() |
| 20 | non-fabric_wireless | create_enterprise_ssids() create_enterprise_ssids() create_wireless_profile() delete_and_provision_ssids() delete_enterprise_ssids() delete_wireless_profile() get_enterprise_ssids() get_wireless_profile() provision() update_provision() update_wireless_profile() |

v1.3.1 summary

| | | |
|----|-------------------------|---|
| | DNAC application-policy | create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() policy_applications_count() |
| | authentication | authentication_api() |
| | clients | get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health() |
| | command-runner | get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices() |
| | configuration-templates | create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template() |
| | custom-caller | add_api() call_api() |
| | device-onboarding-pnp | add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() add_device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow() |
| | devices | add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role() |
| | event-management | get_event_subscriptions() count_of_events() count_of_notifications() create_event_subscriptions() |
| 22 | | delete_event_subscriptions() get_event_subscriptions() get_events() get_notifications() get_status_api_for_events() update_event_subscriptions() |
| | fabric-wireless | add_default_authentication_profile() add_edge_device() add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network() add_port_assignment_for_user_device() |

v1.3.3 summary

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| | DNAC application-policy | create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() policy_applications_count() |
| | authentication | authentication_api() |
| | clients | get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health() |
| | command-runner | get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices() |
| | configuration-templates | create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template() |
| | custom-caller | add_api() call_api() |
| | device-onboarding-pnp | add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow() |
| | devices | add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role() |
| | discovery | create_cli_credentials() create_http_read_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_update_snmp_properties() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() |

v2.1.1 summary

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|---|
| DNAC | application-policy | create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() policy_applications_count() |
| | authentication | authentication_api() |
| | clients | get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health() |
| | command-runner | get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices() |
| | configuration-templates | create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template() |
| | custom-caller | add_api() call_api() |
| | device-onboarding-pnp | add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() add_device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow() |
| | device-replacement | deploy_device_replacement_workflow() mark_device_for_replacement() replacement_devices_count() return_replacement_devices_with_details() unmark_device_for_replacement() |
| | devices | add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() |
| 26 | | sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role() |
| | discovery | create_cli_credentials() create_http_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_updatesnmp_properties() |

v2.1.2 summary

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|
| DNAC | api | create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() policy_applications_count() |
| | ap- pli- ca- tions | applications() |
| | au- then- ti- ca- tion | authentication_api() |
| | clients | get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health() |
| | com- mand | get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices() runner |
| | con- fig- u- ra- tion | export_device_configurations() archive |
| | con- fig- u- ra- tion | create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template() |
| | cus- tom | add_api() call_api() caller |
| | de- vice | add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() onboarding_pnp device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow() |
| | de- vice | deploy_device_replacement_workflow() mark_device_for_replacement() replacement_replacement_devices_count() return_replacement_devices_with_details() unmark_device_for_replacement() |
| | de- vices | add_device() delete_device_by_id() devices() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() |
| 28 | | Chapter 1. The User Guide |

v2.2.1 summary

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>DNACenterAPI</i> | <i>application_policy</i> | <i>create_application()</i> <i>create_application_set()</i> <i>delete_application_set()</i> |
| | <i>applications</i> | <i>applications()</i> |
| | <i>authentication</i> | <i>authentication_api()</i> |
| | <i>clients</i> | <i>client_proximity()</i> <i>get_client_detail()</i> <i>get_client_details()</i> |
| | <i>command_runner</i> | <i>get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted()</i> <i>run_read_only_command()</i> |
| | <i>compliance</i> | <i>compliance_details_of_device()</i> <i>device_compliance_summary()</i> |
| | <i>configuration_archive</i> | <i>export_device_configurations()</i> |
| | <i>configuration_templates</i> | <i>create_project()</i> <i>create_template()</i> <i>delete_project()</i> <i>delete_template()</i> |
| | <i>custom_caller</i> | <i>add_api()</i> <i>call_api()</i> |
| | <i>device_onboarding_pnp</i> | <i>add_a_workflow()</i> <i>add_device()</i> <i>add_virtual_account()</i> |
| | <i>device_replacement</i> | <i>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</i> <i>mark_device_replacement_complete()</i> |
| | <i>devices</i> | <i>add_device()</i> <i>delete_device_by_id()</i> <i>devices()</i> <i>export_device_configurations()</i> |
| | <i>discovery</i> | <i>create_cli_credentials()</i> <i>create_http_read_credentials()</i> |
| | <i>event_management</i> | <i>count_of_event_subscriptions()</i> <i>count_of_events()</i> <i>create_event_subscription()</i> |
| | <i>file</i> | <i>download_a_file_by_fileid()</i> <i>get_list_of_available_files()</i> |
| | <i>issues</i> | <i>get_issue_enrichment_details()</i> <i>issues()</i> |
| | <i>itsm</i> | <i>get_cmdb_sync_status()</i> <i>get_failed_itsm_events()</i> <i>reassign_itsm_event()</i> |
| | <i>network_settings</i> | <i>assign_credential_to_site()</i> <i>create_device_credentials()</i> |
| | <i>path_trace</i> | <i>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</i> <i>initiate_a_new_pathtrace()</i> |
| | <i>reports</i> | <i>create_or_schedule_a_report()</i> <i>delete_a_scheduled_report()</i> |
| | <i>sda</i> | <i>add_control_plane_device()</i> <i>add_default_authentication()</i> |
| | <i>security_advisories</i> | <i>get_advisories_list()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device()</i> |
| | <i>sensors</i> | <i>create_sensor_test_template()</i> <i>delete_sensor_test_template()</i> |
| | <i>site_design</i> | <i>create_nfv_profile()</i> <i>delete_nfv_profile()</i> <i>get_device_nfv_profile()</i> |
| | <i>sites</i> | <i>assign_device_to_site()</i> <i>create_site()</i> <i>delete_site()</i> |
| | <i>software_image_management_swim</i> | <i>get_software_image_details()</i> <i>import_local_software_image()</i> |
| | <i>tag</i> | <i>add_members_to_the_tag()</i> <i>create_tag()</i> <i>delete_tag()</i> |
| | <i>task</i> | <i>get_task_by_id()</i> <i>get_task_by_operationid()</i> <i>get_tasks()</i> |
| | <i>topology</i> | <i>get_l3_topology_details()</i> <i>get_overall_network_health()</i> |
| | <i>users</i> | <i>get_user_enrichment_details()</i> |
| | <i>wireless</i> | <i>ap_provision()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ssid()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ssid_for_device()</i> |

v2.2.2.3 summary

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>DNACenterAPI</i> | <i>application_policy</i> | <i>create_application()</i> <i>create_application_set()</i> <i>delete_application_set()</i> |
| | <i>applications</i> | <i>applications()</i> |
| | <i>authentication_management</i> | <i>import_certificate()</i> <i>import_certificate_p12()</i> |
| | <i>authentication</i> | <i>authentication_api()</i> |
| | <i>clients</i> | <i>client_proximity()</i> <i>get_client_detail()</i> <i>get_client_details()</i> |
| | <i>command_runner</i> | <i>get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted()</i> <i>run_read_only_command()</i> |
| | <i>compliance</i> | <i>compliance_details_of_device()</i> <i>device_compliance_summary()</i> |
| | <i>configuration_archive</i> | <i>export_device_configurations()</i> |
| | <i>configuration_templates</i> | <i>clone_given_template()</i> <i>create_project()</i> <i>create_template()</i> |
| | <i>custom_caller</i> | <i>add_api()</i> <i>call_api()</i> |
| | <i>device_onboarding_pnp</i> | <i>add_a_workflow()</i> <i>add_device()</i> <i>add_virtual_account()</i> |
| | <i>device_replacement</i> | <i>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</i> <i>mark_device_replacement_complete()</i> |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | <i>devices</i> | <i>add_device()</i> <i>delete_device_by_id()</i> <i>devices()</i> <i>export</i> |
| | <i>discovery</i> | <i>create_cli_credentials()</i> <i>create_http_read_credenti</i> |
| | <i>event_management</i> | <i>count_of_event_subscriptions()</i> <i>count_of_events()</i> <i>c</i> |
| | <i>file</i> | <i>download_a_file_by_fileid()</i> <i>get_list_of_available</i> |
| | <i>health_and_performance</i> | <i>system_health()</i> <i>system_health_count()</i> <i>system_perfo</i> |
| | <i>issues</i> | <i>get_issue_enrichment_details()</i> <i>issues()</i> |
| | <i>itsm</i> | <i>get_cmdb_sync_status()</i> <i>get_failed_itsm_events()</i> <i>re</i> |
| | <i>licenses</i> | <i>change_virtual_account()</i> <i>device_count_details()</i> <i>de</i> |
| | <i>network_settings</i> | <i>assign_credential_to_site()</i> <i>create_device_credenti</i> |
| | <i>path_trace</i> | <i>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</i> <i>initiate_a_new_pathtrace</i> |
| | <i>platform_configuration</i> | <i>nodes_configuration_summary()</i> <i>release_summary()</i> |
| | <i>reports</i> | <i>create_or_schedule_a_report()</i> <i>delete_a_scheduled_r</i> |
| | <i>sda</i> | <i>add_control_plane_device()</i> <i>add_default_authenticat</i> |
| | <i>security_advisories</i> | <i>get_advisories_list()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device()</i> |
| | <i>sensors</i> | <i>create_sensor_test_template()</i> <i>delete_sensor_test()</i> |
| | <i>site_design</i> | <i>create_floormap()</i> <i>create_nfv_profile()</i> <i>delete_floo</i> |
| | <i>sites</i> | <i>assign_device_to_site()</i> <i>create_site()</i> <i>delete_site()</i> |
| | <i>software_image_management_swim</i> | <i>get_software_image_details()</i> <i>import_local_software</i> |
| | <i>tag</i> | <i>add_members_to_the_tag()</i> <i>create_tag()</i> <i>delete_tag()</i> |
| | <i>task</i> | <i>get_task_by_id()</i> <i>get_task_by_operationid()</i> <i>get_tas</i> |
| | <i>topology</i> | <i>get_l3_topology_details()</i> <i>get_overall_network_heal</i> |
| | <i>users</i> | <i>get_user_enrichment_details()</i> |
| | <i>wireless</i> | <i>ap_provision()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ssid()</i> <i>create_</i> |

v2.2.3.3 summary

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>DNACenterAPI</i> | <i>application_policy</i> | <i>application_policy_intent()</i> <i>create_application()</i> <i>c</i> |
| | <i>applications</i> | <i>applications()</i> |
| | <i>authentication_management</i> | <i>import_certificate()</i> <i>import_certificate_pl2()</i> |
| | <i>authentication</i> | <i>authentication_api()</i> |
| | <i>clients</i> | <i>client_proximity()</i> <i>get_client_detail()</i> <i>get_client_</i> |
| | <i>command_runner</i> | <i>get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted()</i> <i>run_read_only_</i> |
| | <i>compliance</i> | <i>compliance_details_of_device()</i> <i>device_compliance_s</i> |
| | <i>configuration_archive</i> | <i>export_device_configurations()</i> |
| | <i>configuration_templates</i> | <i>clone_given_template()</i> <i>create_project()</i> <i>create_tem</i> |
| | <i>custom_caller</i> | <i>add_api()</i> <i>call_api()</i> |
| | <i>device_onboarding_pnp</i> | <i>add_a_workflow()</i> <i>add_device()</i> <i>add_virtual_account()</i> |
| | <i>device_replacement</i> | <i>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</i> <i>mark_device_1</i> |
| | <i>devices</i> | <i>add_device()</i> <i>delete_device_by_id()</i> <i>devices()</i> <i>export</i> |
| | <i>disaster_recovery</i> | <i>disaster_recovery_operational_status()</i> <i>disaster_re</i> |
| | <i>discovery</i> | <i>create_cli_credentials()</i> <i>create_http_read_credenti</i> |
| | <i>event_management</i> | <i>count_of_event_subscriptions()</i> <i>count_of_events()</i> <i>c</i> |
| | <i>fabric_wireless</i> | <i>add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()</i> <i>add_w_l_c_to_fabric_</i> |
| | <i>file</i> | <i>download_a_file_by_fileid()</i> <i>get_list_of_available</i> |
| | <i>health_and_performance</i> | <i>system_health()</i> <i>system_health_count()</i> <i>system_perfo</i> |
| | <i>issues</i> | <i>get_issue_enrichment_details()</i> <i>issues()</i> |
| | <i>itsm</i> | <i>get_cmdb_sync_status()</i> <i>get_failed_itsm_events()</i> <i>re</i> |
| | <i>licenses</i> | <i>change_virtual_account()</i> <i>device_count_details()</i> <i>de</i> |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | <i>network_settings</i> | <i>assign_credential_to_site()</i> <i>create_device_credential()</i> |
| | <i>path_trace</i> | <i>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</i> <i>initiate_a_new_pathtrace()</i> |
| | <i>platform_configuration</i> | <i>nodes_configuration_summary()</i> <i>release_summary()</i> |
| | <i>policy</i> | <i>create_a_profiling_rule()</i> <i>delete_an_existing_profiling_rule()</i> |
| | <i>reports</i> | <i>create_or_schedule_a_report()</i> <i>delete_a_scheduled_report()</i> |
| | <i>sda</i> | <i>add_control_plane_device()</i> <i>add_default_authentication()</i> |
| | <i>security_advisories</i> | <i>get_advisories_list()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device()</i> |
| | <i>sensors</i> | <i>create_sensor_test_template()</i> <i>delete_sensor_test_template()</i> |
| | <i>site_design</i> | <i>associate()</i> <i>create_floormap()</i> <i>create_nfv_profile()</i> |
| | <i>sites</i> | <i>assign_device_to_site()</i> <i>create_site()</i> <i>delete_site()</i> |
| | <i>software_image_management_swim</i> | <i>get_device_family_identifiers()</i> <i>get_golden_tag_status()</i> |
| | <i>tag</i> | <i>add_members_to_the_tag()</i> <i>create_tag()</i> <i>delete_tag()</i> |
| | <i>task</i> | <i>get_business_api_execution_details()</i> <i>get_task_by_id()</i> |
| | <i>topology</i> | <i>get_l3_topology_details()</i> <i>get_overall_network_health()</i> |
| | <i>users</i> | <i>get_user_enrichment_details()</i> |
| | <i>wireless</i> | <i>ap_provision()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ssid()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ssid_with_credentials()</i> |

DNACenterAPI Class

class DNACenterAPI

Cisco DNA Center API wrapper.

Creates a 'session' for all API calls through a created DNACenterAPI object. The 'session' handles authentication, provides the needed headers, and checks all responses for error conditions.

DNACenterAPI wraps all of the individual DNA Center APIs and represents them in a simple hierarchical structure.

```
__init__(username=None, password=None, encoded_auth=None, base_url=None, single_request_timeout=None, wait_on_rate_limit=None, verify=None, version=None, debug=None, object_factory=<function mydict_data_factory>, validator=<class 'dnacentersdk.models.schema_validator.SchemaValidator'>)
```

Create a new DNACenterAPI object. An access token is required to interact with the DNA Center APIs. This package supports two methods for you to generate the authorization token:

1. Provide a `encoded_auth` value (username:password encoded in base 64). *This has priority over the following method*
2. Provide username and password values.

This package supports two methods for you to set those values:

1. Provide the parameter. That is the `encoded_auth` or username and password parameters.
2. If an argument is not supplied, the package checks for its environment variable counterpart. That is the `DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH`, `DNA_CENTER_USERNAME`, `DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD`.

When not given enough parameters an `AccessTokenError` is raised.

Parameters

- **base_url** (*basestring*) – The base URL to be prefixed to the individual API endpoint suffixes. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_BASE_URL` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_BASE_URL` if the environment variable is not set.
- **username** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth username.

- **password** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth password.
- **encoded_auth** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth base64 encoded string.
- **single_request_timeout** (*int*) – Timeout (in seconds) for RESTful HTTP requests. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` if the environment variable is not set.
- **wait_on_rate_limit** (*bool*) – Enables or disables automatic rate-limit handling. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` if the environment variable is not set.
- **verify** (*bool, basestring*) – Controls whether we verify the server's TLS certificate, or a string, in which case it must be a path to a CA bundle to use. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_VERIFY` (or `DNA_CENTER_VERIFY_STRING`) environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_VERIFY` if the environment variables are not set.
- **version** (*basestring*) – Controls which version of `DNA_CENTER` to use. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_VERSION` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_VERSION` if the environment variable is not set.
- **debug** (*bool, basestring*) – Controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_DEBUG` environment variable or `False` if the environment variable is not set.
- **object_factory** (*callable*) – The factory function to use to create Python objects from the returned DNA Center JSON data objects.
- **validator** (*callable*) – The factory function to use to validate Python objects sent in the body of the request.

Returns A new `DNACenterAPI` object.

Return type `DNACenterAPI`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **AccessTokenError** – If an access token is not provided via the `access_token` argument or an environment variable.
- **VersionError** – If the version is not provided via the `version` argument or an environment variable, or it is not a DNA Center API supported version [`'1.2.10'`, `'1.3.0'`, `'1.3.1'`, `'1.3.3'`, `'2.1.1'`, `'2.1.2'`, `'2.2.1'`, `'2.2.2.3'`, `'2.2.3.3'`].

property session

The DNA Center API session.

property access_token

The access token used for API calls to the DNA Center service.

property version

The API version of DNA Center.

property verify

The verify (TLS Certificate) for the API endpoints.

property base_url

The base URL prefixed to the individual API endpoint suffixes.

property single_request_timeout
Timeout (in seconds) for an single HTTP request.

property wait_on_rate_limit
Automatic rate-limit handling enabled / disabled.

authentication

class Authentication

Cisco DNA Center Authentication API.

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

property verify
The verify (TLS Certificate) for the API endpoints.

property base_url
The base URL for the API endpoints.

property single_request_timeout
Timeout in seconds for the API requests.

authentication_api (*username, password, encoded_auth=None*)
Exchange basic auth data for an Access Token(x-auth-token) that can be used to invoke the APIs.

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth username.
- **password** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth password.
- **encoded_auth** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth base64 encoded string.

Returns An AccessToken object with the access token provided by the DNA Center cloud.

Return type AccessToken

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

custom_caller

class CustomCaller

Cisco DNA Center CustomCaller.

DNA Center CustomCaller allows API creation.

add_api (*name, obj*)
Adds an api call to the CustomCaller.

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – name you want to set to the api client, has to follow python variable naming rule.
- **obj** (*object*) – api call which is actually a calling call_api method.

call_api (*method*, *resource_path*, *raise_exception=True*, *original_response=False*, ***kwargs*)

Handles the requests and response.

Parameters

- **method** (*basestring*) – type of request.
- **resource_path** (*basestring*) – URL in the request object.
- **raise_exception** (*bool*) – If True, http exceptions will be raised.
- **original_response** (*bool*) – If True, MyDict (JSON response) is returned, else response object.
- **path_params** (*dict*) (*optional*) – Find each path_params' key in the resource_path and replace it with path_params' value.
- **params** (*optional*) – Dictionary or bytes to be sent in the query string for the Request.
- **data** (*optional*) – Dictionary, bytes, or file-like object to send in the body of the Request.
- **json** (*optional*) – json data to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*optional*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request.
- **cookies** (*optional*) – Dict or CookieJar object to send with the Request.
- **files** (*optional*) – Dictionary of 'name': file-like-objects (or {'name': ('filename', fileobj)}) for multipart encoding upload.
- **auth** (*optional*) – Auth tuple to enable Basic/Digest/Custom HTTP Auth.
- **timeout** (*float*, *tuple*) (*optional*) – How long to wait for the server to send data before giving up, as a float, or a (connect timeout, read timeout) tuple.
- **allow_redirects** (*bool*) (*optional*) – bool. Set to True if POST/PUT/DELETE redirect following is allowed.
- **proxies** (*optional*) – Dictionary mapping protocol to the URL of the proxy.
- **verify** (*bool*, *string*) (*optional*) – if True, the SSL cert will be verified. A CA_BUNDLE path can also be provided as a string.
- **stream** (*optional*) – if False, the response content will be immediately downloaded.
- **cert** (*basestring*, *tuple*) (*optional*) – if String, path to ssl client cert file (.pem). If Tuple, ('cert', 'key') pair

Returns If original_response is True returns the original object response, else returns a JSON response with access to the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation. Defaults to False.

Return type *MyDict* or *object*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **HTTPError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.2.10

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceUids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Module UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, host_name=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.

- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.

- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None*, *computeDevice=None*, *enablePassword=None*, *extendedDiscoveryInfo=None*, *httpPassword=None*, *httpPort=None*, *httpSecure=None*, *httpUserName=None*, *ipAddress=None*, *merakiOrgId=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *password=None*, *serialNumber=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRetry=None*, *snmpTimeout=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *type=None*, *updateMgmtIpAddressList=None*, *userName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.

- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=500*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthProtocol.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.

- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipement_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipement_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDevice-Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wired**class FabricWired**

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wired API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wired API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ip_address*, *sda_border_device*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **sda_border_device** (*basestring*) – sda/border-device path parameter.
- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*sda_border_device*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **sda_border_device** (*basestring*) – sda/border-device path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ip_address*, *sda_border_device*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **sda_border_device** (*basestring*) – sda/border-device path parameter.
- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type urllib3.response.HTTPResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

network_discovery

class NetworkDiscovery

Cisco DNA Center Network Discovery API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.

- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_network_devices_from_discovery (id, cli_status=None, http_status=None,
                                     ip_address=None, netconf_status=None,
                                     ping_status=None, snmp_status=None,
                                     sort_by=None, sort_order=None, task_id=None,
                                     headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id (*attributeInfo=None*, *cdpLevel=None*, *deviceIds=None*, *discoveryCondition=None*, *discoveryStatus=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *id=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *isAutoCdp=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *numDevices=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *retryCount=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpRoCommunity=None*, *snmpRoCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRwCommunity=None*, *snmpRwCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *timeOut=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO's isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's snmpUserName.

- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.

- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id (*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*,
offset=None, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *port=None*, *secure=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s password.

- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *port=None*, *secure=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.

- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id (*id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id (*id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials (*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

networks

class Networks

Cisco DNA Center Networks API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Networks API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

non_fabric_wireless

class NonFabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_and_provision_ssid (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Removes SSID from the given site profile and provisions these changes to devices matching the site profile.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – Enter complete site hierarchy to remove the SSID from the devices found in it. To enter more than one site hierarchy, use comma delimiter without extra space.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None*, *enableFastLane=None*, *enableMACFiltering=None*, *fastTransition=None*, *name=None*, *passphrase=None*, *radioPolicy=None*, *securityLevel=None*, *trafficType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.

- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'voicedata' and 'data'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, vlanAndDynamicInterfaceDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Beta - Creates SSID, adds it to the corresponding site profiles and provisions to devices matching the site profile.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **vlanAndDynamicInterfaceDetails** (*object*) – VLAN And Dynamic Interface Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (dest_ip=None, dest_port=None,
                                           gt_create_time=None,
                                           last_update_time=None, limit=None,
                                           lt_create_time=None, offset=None, or-
                                           der=None, periodic_refresh=None, proto-
                                           col=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None,
                                           source_port=None, status=None,
                                           task_id=None, headers=None, **re-
                                           quest_parameters)
```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **`periodic_refresh`** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **`source_ip`** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **`dest_ip`** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **`source_port`** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **`dest_port`** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **`gt_create_time`** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **`lt_create_time`** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **`protocol`** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **`status`** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **`task_id`** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **`last_update_time`** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **`limit`** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **`offset`** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **`order`** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **`sort_by`** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

pnp

class Pnp

Cisco DNA Center PnP API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center PnP API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow (*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.

- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one or more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest’s deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest's deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.

- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.

- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow (*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.

- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘System-Workflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

swim

class Swim

Cisco DNA Center SWIM API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center SWIM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_software_image_details (*application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None, image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None, is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_local_software_image (*multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the `multipart_fields`.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
    'text/plain',
    {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
    'image/png')),
    ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using `clint`.

```

from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback

```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```

import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, sched-
                             ular_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, ac-
                             tive_validation=True, **request_parameters)

```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_profile

class SiteProfile

Cisco DNA Center Site Profile API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Profile API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Beta - Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv (*callbackUrl=None, provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **callbackUrl** (*string*) – Callback Url, property of the request body.
- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which the device is assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None*, *additional_info_name_space=None*, *field=None*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *size=None*, *sort_by=None*, *system_tag=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.

- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

template_programmer**class TemplateProgrammer**

Cisco DNA Center Template Programmer API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Template Programmer API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.

- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.

- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id, latest_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.

- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).

- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.3.0**clients****class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.

- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s name.

- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET

fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.

- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id, interface_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id, records_to_return, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpRetry.

- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac addres of the device.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO’s id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO’s role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO’s roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
 Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
 Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
sync_devices (cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extended-  
DiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,  
httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,  
password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProto-  
col=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,  
snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, sn-  
mpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, up-  
dateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).

- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id=None*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid’s and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id’s. If invalid or not-found id’s are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDevice-Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wired

class FabricWired

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wired API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wired API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deletes_border_device_from_sda_fabric (*device_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from sda Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device_in_sda_fabric (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_details_from_sda_fabric (*device_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type urllib3.response.HTTPResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

network_discovery

class NetworkDiscovery

Cisco DNA Center Network Discovery API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery (*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *noAddNewDevice=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *reDiscovery=None*, *retry=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpROCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *timeout=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.

- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIP-Method.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id (*id, ip_address=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the "Get Discoveries by range" API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id (*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO's isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's passwordList.

- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s description.

- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials (*credential_sub_type=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id (*id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

networks

class Networks

Cisco DNA Center Networks API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Networks API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

non_fabric_wireless

class NonFabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None*, *flexConnect=None*, *managedAPLocations=None*, *ssidDetails=None*, *ssidType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.

- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_and_provision_ssid (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID for the given site hierarchy matching network profile, provision the device and deletes the SSID from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.

- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – Enter complete site hierarchy to remove the SSID from the devices found in it. To enter more than one site hierarchy, use comma delimiter without extra space.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.

- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (dest_ip=None, dest_port=None,
gt_create_time=None,
last_update_time=None, limit=None,
lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None, periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None,
source_port=None, status=None,
task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.

- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

pnP

class Pnp

Cisco DNA Center PnP API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center PnP API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_workflow(id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow's execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow's imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow's instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow's lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow's name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow's startTime.

- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.

- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow's execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow's imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow's instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow's lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow's name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow's startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow's state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow's tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow's tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow's type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow's useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter crieteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

swim

class Swim

Cisco DNA Center SWIM API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center SWIM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_software_image_details (*application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None, image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None, is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image (multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
trigger_software_image_activation (schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url (schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_profile

class SiteProfile

Cisco DNA Center Site Profile API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Profile API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfvp (*provisioning=None*, *siteProfile=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – groupNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*int*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id, device=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which the device is assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership (*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None*, *dynamicRules=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *name=None*, *systemTag=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO’s dynamicRules (list of objects).

- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None*, *additional_info_name_space=None*, *field=None*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *size=None*, *sort_by=None*, *system_tag=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.

- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

template_programmer

class TemplateProgrammer

Cisco DNA Center Template Programmer API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Template Programmer API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).

- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s description.

- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.

- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.3.1

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_application_set (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application's Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it’s id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=500*, *name=None*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application’s name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
run_read_only_commands_on_devices (commands=None, description=None, deviceU-  
uids=None, name=None, timeout=None, head-  
ers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
gets_the_templates_available (filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,  
product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,  
software_type=None, software_version=None, head-  
ers=None, **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.

- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).

- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.

- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.

- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO’s params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.

- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.

- **version** (*number*) – Device’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.

- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow (*_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow's execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow's imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow's instanceType. Available values are 'System-Workflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.

- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.

- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *name=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.

- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_workflow (id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s *_id*.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s *addToInventory*.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s *addedOn*.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *configId*.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s *currTaskIdx*.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s *description*.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *endTime*.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *execTime*.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *imageId*.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s *instanceType*. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s *lastupdateOn*.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s *name*.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *startTime*.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s *state*.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s *tasks* (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *tenantId*.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s *type*.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s *useState*.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s *version*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – *id* path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.

- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, host_name=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.

- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id, is_force_delete=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.

- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.

- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None*, *role=None*, *roleSource=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id, limit=None, name_list=None, offset=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDevice-Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=500, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions (*event_ids, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags*, *event_id*=' ', *limit*=10, *offset*=None, *order*=None, *sort_by*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers*=None, *payload*=None, *active_validation*=True, ***request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .

- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *limit=20*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .

- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags*, *event_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=10, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wired

class FabricWired

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wired API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wired API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Update default authentication profile template in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *ac-*
tive_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

issues**class Issues**

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_discovery

class NetworkDiscovery

Cisco DNA Center Network Discovery API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_network_devices_from_discovery (id, cli_status=None, http_status=None,
                                     ip_address=None, netconf_status=None,
                                     ping_status=None, snmp_status=None,
                                     sort_by=None, sort_order=None, task_id=None,
                                     headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_snmp_properties (headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the "Get Discoveries by range" API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *readCommunity=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.

- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO’s siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id(*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.

- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *enablePassword=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceU-uid=None*, *password=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s comments.

- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id (*id, ip_address=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id, records_to_return, start_index, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.

- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

[illegible]

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_global_credentials(credential_sub_type, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

non_fabric_wireless

class NonFabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None*, *flexConnect=None*, *managedAPLocations=None*, *ssidDetails=None*, *ssidType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations, ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.

- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*,
gt_create_time=None,
last_update_time=None, *limit=None*,
lt_create_time=None, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*,
source_port=None, *status=None*,
task_id=None, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).

- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the site has to be assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_site (*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which the device is assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details (application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,  
                             image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, im-  
                             age_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None,  
                             image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None,  
                             is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,  
                             is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,  
                             sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image (multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **`is_third_party`** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **`third_party_vendor`** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **`third_party_image_family`** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **`third_party_application_type`** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **`multipart_fields`** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **`multipart_monitor_callback`** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url (*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id, member_type, level='0', member_association_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.

- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.3.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application’s Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
run_read_only_commands_on_devices (commands=None, description=None, deviceU-  
uids=None, name=None, timeout=None, head-  
ers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
create_project (createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None,  
name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).

- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).

- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.

- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.

- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_device (id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_workflow (id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s *_id*.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s *addToInventory*.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s *addedOn*.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *configId*.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s *currTaskIdx*.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s *description*.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *endTime*.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *execTime*.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *imageId*.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s *instanceType*. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s *lastupdateOn*.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s *name*.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *startTime*.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s *state*.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s *tasks* (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *tenantId*.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s *type*.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s *useState*.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s *version*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – *id* path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.

- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow (*_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.

- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user’s list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings’s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings’s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings’s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings’s version.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest's deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.

- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None*, *configId=None*, *deviceClaimList=None*, *fileServiceId=None*, *imageId=None*, *imageUrl=None*, *populateInventory=None*, *projectId=None*, *workflowId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.

- **project_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact**(*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id**(*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo**(*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList**(*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow**(*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow**(*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId**(*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version**(*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow**(*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters**(*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload**(*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation**(*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, host_name=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.

- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None*, *role=None*, *roleSource=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.

- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=500*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None*, *collection_interval=None*, *collection_status=None*, *error_code=None*, *family=None*, *hostname=None*, *limit=None*, *mac_address=None*, *management_ip_address=None*, *offset=None*, *platform_id=None*, *reachability_failure_reason=None*, *reachability_status=None*, *role=None*, *role_source=None*, *serial_number=None*, *series=None*, *software_type=None*, *software_version=None*, *type=None*, *up_time=None*, *vrf_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will

be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDevice-Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery (*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *noAddNewDevice=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *reDiscovery=None*, *retry=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpROCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *timeout=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.

- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id (*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id (*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO's isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's passwordList.

- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_http_write_credentials (comments=None, credentialType=None, descrip-  
tion=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceU-  
uid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None,  
username=None, headers=None, payload=None, ac-  
tive_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_read_credentials (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions (*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags*, *event_id=' '*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered eventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=10, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=20, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

issues**class Issues**

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None, snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Cli Id, property of the request body.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Http Read, property of the request body.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Http Write, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Read Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Write Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Snmp V3 Id, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_network(site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile (*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool (*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (dest_ip=None, dest_port=None,  
                                           gt_create_time=None,  
                                           last_update_time=None, limit=None,  
                                           lt_create_time=None, offset=None, or-  
                                           der=None, periodic_refresh=None, proto-  
                                           col=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None,  
                                           source_port=None, status=None,  
                                           task_id=None, headers=None, **re-  
                                           quest_parameters)
```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).

- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric (*fabric_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details (application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,  
image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, im-  
age_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None,  
image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None,  
is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,  
is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,  
sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,  
**request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image (multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url (*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id, member_type, level='0', member_association_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None*, *memberType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id, member_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_tag_members_by_id(id, member_type, level='0', limit=None, member_
                      association_type=None, offset=None, headers=None, **re-
                      quest_parameters)
```

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_task_count(data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None,
               is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None,
               start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.

- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.

- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.

- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'voicedata' and 'data'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.1.1

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application's Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceUids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.

- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.

- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).

- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest’s deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None*, *ccoUser=None*, *expiry=None*, *lastSync=None*, *profile=None*, *smartAccountId=None*, *syncResult=None*, *syncResultStr=None*, *syncStartTime=None*, *syncStatus=None*, *tenantId=None*, *token=None*, *virtualAccountId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.

- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **re-  
quest_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow (*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘System-Workflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.

- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.

- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None*, *aaaCredentials=None*, *acceptEula=None*, *defaultProfile=None*, *savaMappingList=None*, *taskTimeOuts=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow (*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘System-Workflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.

- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).

- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_count (cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None,  
                  pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None,  
                  smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None,  
                  workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one or more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.

- **pid**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id**(*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact**(*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images.

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber**(*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber**(*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload**(*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details (family=None, faulty_device_name=None,  
faulty_device_platform=None,  
faulty_device_serial_number=None,  
limit=None, offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None,  
replacement_device_serial_number=None, replacement_status=None,  
sort_by=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family.

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Name.
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Platform.
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Platform.
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED].
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – List of families [Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP].
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Order on displayName [ASC, DESC].
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count (*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count.

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, host_name=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.

- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id, interface_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.

- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_module_count(device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None,
                  part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None,
                  **request_parameters)
```

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_isis_interfaces(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None*, *computeDevice=None*, *enablePassword=None*, *extendedDiscoveryInfo=None*, *httpPassword=None*, *httpPort=None*, *httpSecure=None*, *httpUserName=None*, *ipAddress=None*, *merakiOrgId=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *password=None*, *serialNumber=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRetry=None*, *snmpTimeout=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *type=None*, *updateMgmtIpAddressList=None*, *userName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's netconfPort.

- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None*, *role=None*, *roleSource=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None*, *id=None*, *operationEnum=None*, *parameters=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id, limit=None, name_list=None, offset=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.

- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=500*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDevice-Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery (*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *readCommunity=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO’s readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).

- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIP-Method.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO’s siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id (id, ip_address=None, limit=None,  
                                           offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_cli_credentials (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_update_snmp_properties (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                **request_parameters)
```

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id (*attributeInfo=None*, *cdpLevel=None*, *deviceIds=None*, *discoveryCondition=None*, *discoveryStatus=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *id=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *isAutoCdp=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *numDevices=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *retryCount=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpRoCommunity=None*, *snmpRoCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRwCommunity=None*, *snmpRwCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *timeOut=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.

- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceU-uid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s description.

- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions (*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags*, *event_id=' '*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered eventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *severity=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=10, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=20, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_failed_itsm_events (*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM.

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile (*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_credential_to_site (*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Cli Id, property of the request body.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Http Read, property of the request body.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Http Write, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Read Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Write Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Snmp V3 Id, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network (*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials (*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool (*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (dest_ip=None, dest_port=None,  
                                           gt_create_time=None,  
                                           last_update_time=None, limit=None,  
                                           lt_create_time=None, offset=None, or-  
                                           der=None, periodic_refresh=None, proto-  
                                           col=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None,  
                                           source_port=None, status=None,  
                                           task_id=None, headers=None, **re-  
                                           quest_parameters)
```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s inclusions (list of strings).

- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sda_fabric_info (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric (*fabric_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_nfv_profile (*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to get NFV network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – ID of network profile to retrieve.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of profile to be retrieved.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of network profile to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile (*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
API to update a NFV Network profile.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of the NFV profile to be updated.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of the profile to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete nfv network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile (*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Profile Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership (*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details (application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,  
image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, im-  
age_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None,  
image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None,  
is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,  
is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,  
sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,  
**request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image (multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the `multipart_fields`.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using `clint`.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url (*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id, member_type, level='0', member_association_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None*, *memberType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *limit*=None, *member_association_type*=None, *offset*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes*=None, *additional_info_name_space*=None, *field*=None, *level*=None, *limit*=None, *name*=None, *offset*=None, *order*=None, *size*=None, *sort_by*=None, *system_tag*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.

- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.

- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.

- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user’s device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **`rf_profile_name`** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **`enableFabric`** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **`flexConnect`** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **`managedAPLocations`** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **`ssidDetails`** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.

- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.

- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.

- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision_and_re_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.1.2

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application’s name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it’s id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets (*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application’s Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications (*application_health=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device’s MAC address.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac).
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac).
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – Client device’s MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId).
- **start_time** (*int*) – Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only).
- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only).
- **limit** (*int*) – The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceU-uids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.

- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s mainTemplateId.

- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *tags=None*, *templates=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`delete_project` (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **`project_id`** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`preview_template` (*params=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **`params`** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **`templateId`** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`payload`** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **`active_validation`** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one or more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_device(id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id**(*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo**(*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList**(*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow**(*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow**(*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId**(*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version**(*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow**(*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters**(*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id**(*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload**(*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation**(*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload**(*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation**(*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow (*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.

- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.

- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow (*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user’s list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings’s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings’s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings’s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None*, *projectId=None*, *workflowId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).

- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_count (cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None,
                  pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None,
                  smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None,
                  workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's populateInventory.

- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.

- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – Device Mac Address.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – Device Hostname.
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – Device Site Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

unmark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow (*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images.

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_with_details (*family=None, faulty_device_name=None, faulty_device_platform=None, faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None, offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None, replacement_device_serial_number=None, replacement_status=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name,Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number,Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family.

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Name.
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Platform.
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Platform.
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED].

- **family** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – List of families[Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP].
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Order on displayName[ASC,DESC].
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count (*replacement_status=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count.

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

threat_detail_count (*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*number*) – endTime, property of the request body.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – isNewThreat, property of the request body.
- **limit** (*number*) – limit, property of the request body.
- **offset** (*number*) – offset, property of the request body.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Site Id, property of the request body (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*number*) – startTime, property of the request body.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Threat Level, property of the request body (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Threat Type, property of the request body (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary (*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s endTime.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s startTime.

- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details (*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s endTime.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Threat Parameters’s isNewThreat.
- **limit** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s limit.
- **offset** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the `.*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18..* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters.

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.

- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id, interface_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id, is_force_delete=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.

- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extended-DiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id, function_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's id.

- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *open_vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.

- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.

- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=500*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDevice-Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices (*device_role=None*, *end_time=None*, *health=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *start_time=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services.

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance site UUID value.
- **health** (*basestring*) – The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD).
- **start_time** (*int*) – UTC epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – UTC epoch time in miliseconds.

- **limit** (*int*) – Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000).
- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first device in the returned data.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s comments.

- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_network_devices_from_discovery (id, cli_status=None, http_status=None,
                                     ip_address=None, netconf_status=None,
                                     ping_status=None, snmp_status=None,
                                     sort_by=None, sort_order=None, task_id=None,
                                     headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_snmp_properties (headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *readCommunity=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's discoveryType.

- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s password.

- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id (*id, ip_address=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_discovered_devices_by_range` (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **`id`** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **`start_index`** (*int*) – Start index.
- **`records_to_return`** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **`task_id`** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_devices_discovered_by_id` (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **`id`** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **`task_id`** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id (*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO's isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's retryCount.

- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index**(*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete**(*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id**(*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers**(*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_cli_credentials (comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id (id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials (*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions (*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags*, *event_id*=' ', *limit*=10, *offset*=None, *order*=None, *sort_by*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers*=None, *payload*=None, *active_validation*=True, ***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .

- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.

- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *limit=20*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId’s.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type urllib3.response.HTTPResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_failed_itsm_events (*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM.

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

issues (*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx).
- **priority** (*basestring*) – The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) (Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network (*site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None, snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Cli Id, property of the request body.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Http Read, property of the request body.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Http Write, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Read Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Write Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Snmp V3 Id, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network (*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile (*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool (*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.

- **limit** (*basestring*) – No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (dest_ip=None, dest_port=None,
                                           gt_create_time=None,
                                           last_update_time=None, limit=None,
                                           lt_create_time=None, offset=None, or-
                                           der=None, periodic_refresh=None, proto-
                                           col=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None,
                                           source_port=None, status=None,
                                           task_id=None, headers=None, **re-
                                           quest_parameters)

```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).

- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device Management IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Count.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn (*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_sensor_test_template (*apCoverage=None*, *connection=None*, *modelVersion=None*, *name=None*, *ssids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID.

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Ap Coverage, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Connection, property of the request body.
- **modelVersion** (*number*) – modelVersion, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.

- **ssids** (*list*) – Ssids, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test (*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template (*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – New Template Name, property of the request body.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Template Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_sensor_test_template (*locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Location Info List, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Schedule, property of the request body.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Template Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test (*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test.

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Template Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_nfv_profile (*id, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – ID of network profile to retrieve.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of profile to be retrieved.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of network profile to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile (*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of the NFV profile to be updated.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of the profile to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile (*device=None*, *profileName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Profile Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to delete nfv network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).

- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership (*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_software_image_details (*application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None, image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None, is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.

- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order 'asc' or 'des'. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image (multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback

```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url (schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, sched-  
ule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, ac-  
tive_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
trigger_software_image_activation (schedule_validate=None, headers=None, pay-  
load=None, active_validation=True, **re-  
quest_parameters)
```

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None*, *dynamicRules=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *name=None*, *systemTag=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *member_association_type*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.

- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id, member_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id, member_type, level='0', limit=None, member_association_type=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.

- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, sort_by=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user’s device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensor_test_results (*end_time=None*, *site_id=None*, *start_time=None*, *test_failure_by='area'*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance site UUID.
- **start_time** (*int*) – The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor”.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.

- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.2.1

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application’s Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets (*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications (*application_health=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac).
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac).
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId).
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only).
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity (*username, number_days=None, time_resolution=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report.

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required.
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days.
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail (*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceUids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner's description.
- **deviceUids** (*list*) – Command Runner's deviceUids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner's name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

compliance_details_of_device (*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*, *key=None*, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG'.
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG'.
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list].
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key.
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_ (*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s).

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT','NON_COMPLIANT','IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR'.
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated deviceIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status (*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s).

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT','NON_COMPLIANT','IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR'.
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated deviceIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance (*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Run compliance check for device(s).

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance's categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance's triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations (*deviceId=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive's deviceId (list of strings).

- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_projects (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s createTime.

- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of strings).
- **templates** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s templates.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of strings).
- **templates** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s templates.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's createTime.

- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of strings).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of strings).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).

- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of strings).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id*, *_id=None*, *dayZeroConfig=None*, *dayZeroConfigPreview=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **dayZeroConfig** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s dayZeroConfig.
- **dayZeroConfigPreview** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s dayZeroConfigPreview.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_virtual_account (autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                      profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResult-
                      Str=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None,
                      token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                      active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk (_id=None, dayZeroConfig=None, dayZeroConfigPreview=None,
                        deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWork-
                        flow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None,
                        workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, pay-
                        load=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **dayZeroConfig** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s dayZeroConfig.
- **dayZeroConfigPreview** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s dayZeroConfigPreview.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow (*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.

- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s type. Available values are 'Default', 'AccessPoint', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.

- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device (*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.

- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State.

- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list (cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None,
                 mac_address=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None,
                 project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None,
                 smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None,
                 state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, work-
                 flow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result.

- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname.
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*_id=None, dayZeroConfig=None, dayZeroConfigPreview=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **dayZeroConfig** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s dayZeroConfig.
- **dayZeroConfigPreview** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s dayZeroConfigPreview.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number.

- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow (*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None*, *replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images.

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details (family=None, faulty_device_name=None,
                                           faulty_device_platform=None,
                                           faulty_device_serial_number=None,
                                           limit=None, offset=None, replace-
                                           ment_device_platform=None, replace-
                                           ment_device_serial_number=None, re-
                                           placement_status=None, sort_by=None,
                                           sort_order=None, headers=None, **re-
                                           quest_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family.

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name.
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform.
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform.
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED].
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families[Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP].
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on displayName[ASC,DESC].
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count (*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count.

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

threat_detail_count (*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's endTime.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's isNewThreat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's siteId (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's threatLevel (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's threatType (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary (*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's endTime.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's siteId (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's threatLevel (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's threatType (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details (*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's endTime.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's isNewThreat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's siteId (list of strings).

- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s threatLevel (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s threatType (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device (*device_uuid*, *type*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get device list.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices's snmpROCommunity.

- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.

- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_ (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*,
part_number_list=None, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id, function_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CRE-DENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices (*device_role=None*, *end_time=None*, *health=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *start_time=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services.

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value.
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD).
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds.

- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery (*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.

- **netconf_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *port=None*, *secure=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.

- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id(*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.

- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery's enablePasswordList (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery's globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery's ipFilterList (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery's passwordList (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery's preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery's protocolOrder.
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery's retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery's timeout.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery's userNameList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id, siteUuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(id, ip_address=None, limit=None,
                                       offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id (*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials (*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions (*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *severity=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.

- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_subscription_details (*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType.

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [SYSLOG].
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details (*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType.

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [EMAIL].

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_auditlog_summary (category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,  
domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,  
instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None,  
name=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None,  
source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None,  
headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub.

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID.
- **is_parent_only** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name.
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source.
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event userId.
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification's event correlationId.

- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId.
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs.
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records).
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory).
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions’s based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions’s to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions’s to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, search=None, sort_by=None, tags=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of eventIds.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc).
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_records (*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name.
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source.

- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId.
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId.
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId.
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs.
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory).
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory).
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions’s based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids).

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_auditlog_parent_records (category=None,      context=None,      description=None,
                             device_id=None,     domain=None,     end_time=None,
                             event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None,
                             is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, off-
                             set=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None,
                             sort_by=None,      source=None,      start_time=None,
                             sub_domain=None,   user_id=None,   headers=None,   **re-
                             quest_parameters)
```

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name.
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source.
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId.
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId.
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId.

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId.
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs.
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory).
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory).
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_subscription_details (*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*,
name=None, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType.

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [REST].
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_failed_itsm_events (*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM.

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_cmdb_sync_status (*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status. It accepts two query parameters “status”, “date”. The supported values for status field are “Success”, “Failed”, “Unknown” and date field should be in “YYYY-MM-DD” format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be sent as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be sent as response.

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are “Success”, “Failed” and “Unknown”. Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status.
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in “YYYY-MM-DD” format.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

issues (*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – start`Time` query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – end`Time` query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site`Id` query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – device`Id` query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – mac`Address` query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx).
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when mac`Address` and device`Id` are not provided).
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – ai`Driven` query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when mac`Address` and device`Id` are not provided).
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issue`Status` query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) (Use only when mac`Address` and device`Id` are not provided).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_global_pool (*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network (*site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool (*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                           ipv6AddressSpace=None,             ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                           ipv6DnsServers=None,               ipv6GateWay=None,
                           ipv6GlobalPool=None,               ipv6Prefix=None,
                           ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                           name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool.

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's ipv4DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's ipv4DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's ipv6AddressSpace.
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's ipv6DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's ipv6DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's ipv6GateWay.
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's ipv6GlobalPool.
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's ipv6Prefix.
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings's ipv6PrefixLength.
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings's ipv6Subnet.
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings's ipv6TotalHost.
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings's name.
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's slaacSupport.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reserve_ip_subpool (site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,  
                    ipv4GateWay=None, ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None,  
                    ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None, ipv4TotalHost=None,  
                    ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None, ipv6DnsServers=None,  
                    ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None, ipv6Prefix=None,  
                    ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,  
                    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, pay-  
                    load=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool.

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv4DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv4DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv4GateWay.
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv4GlobalPool.
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv4Prefix.
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv4PrefixLength.
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv4Subnet.
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv4TotalHost.
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv6AddressSpace.
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv6DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv6DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6GateWay.
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6GlobalPool.
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv6Prefix.
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv6PrefixLength.
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6Subnet.
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv6TotalHost.
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s name.
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s slaacSupport.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s type. Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp-profile-name path parameter. sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network (*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network (*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None, snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s cliId.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings’s httpRead.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings’s httpWrite.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s snmpV2ReadId.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s snmpV2WriteId.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings’s snmpV3Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
release_reserve_ip_subpool(id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

API to delete the reserved ip subpool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (dest_ip=None, dest_port=None,
                                           gt_create_time=None,
                                           last_update_time=None, limit=None,
                                           lt_create_time=None, offset=None, or-
                                           der=None, periodic_refresh=None, proto-
                                           col=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None,
                                           source_port=None, status=None,
                                           task_id=None, headers=None, **re-
                                           quest_parameters)
```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- ***TypeError*** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- ***MalformedRequest*** – If the request body created is invalid.
- ***ApiError*** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- ***TypeError*** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- ***MalformedRequest*** – If the request body created is invalid.
- ***ApiError*** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group (*view_group_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the view-GroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups.

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view (*view_group_id*, *view_id*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views.

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup.
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports (*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations.

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup for report.
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_schedule_a_report (*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report.

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports’s deliveries (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports’s name.
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports’s schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports’s tags (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports’s view.

- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports’s viewGroupId.
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports’s viewGroupVersion.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_view_groups (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report (*report_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content (*execution_id*, *report_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn (*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn (*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Count.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_advisories_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories for a device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories on the network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory (*advisory_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory.

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensors (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sensor_test_template (*apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None, ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID.

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors's apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors's connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors's modelVersion.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors's name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors's ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test (*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template (*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors's newTemplateName.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's templateName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_sensor_test_template (*locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors's locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors's schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's templateName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test (*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test.

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's templateName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_nfv_profile (*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to get NFV network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile (*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
API to update a NFV Network profile.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete nfvs network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfvs network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfvs network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfvs_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design's device_ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None*, *siteProfile=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile (*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design’s profileName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership (*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details (application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,  
image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, im-  
age_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None,  
image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None,  
is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,  
is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, off-  
set=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None,  
headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – createdTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url (*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id, member_type, level=None, limit=None, member_association_type=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.

- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id, member_type, level=None, member_association_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id, member_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, sort_by=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data.

- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user’s device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's channelWidth.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's defaultRfProfile.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableBrownField.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableCustom.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableRadioTypeA.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableRadioTypeB.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's name.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeBProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableFabric.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless's flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless's managedAPLocations (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless's ssidType. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableBroadcastSSID.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableFastLane.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableMACFiltering.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless's fastTransition. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's name.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless's passphrase.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless's radioPolicy. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless's securityLevel. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.

- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s trafficType. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensor_test_results (*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor”.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.2.2.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_application_sets (*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application’s Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get applications by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application’s name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get the number of all existing applications .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications**class Applications**

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications (*application_health=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac) .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac) .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

authentication_management

class AuthenticationManagement

Cisco DNA Center Authentication Management API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

import_certificate (*multipart_fields*, *multipart_monitor_callback*, *list_of_users=None*, *pk_password=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

This method is used to upload a certificate. Upload the files to the **certFileUpload** and **pkFileUpload** form data fields .

The following code gives an example of the *multipart_fields*.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_certificate_p12(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,
                      p12_password=None, pk_password=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

This method is used to upload a PKCS#12 file. Upload the file to the **p12FileUpload** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **p12_password** (*basestring*) – p12Password query parameter. P12 Password .
- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_detail (*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity (*username*, *number_days=None*, *time_resolution=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report. .

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required .
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days. .
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get valid keywords .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceUids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs .

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner's description.
- **deviceUids** (*list*) – Command Runner's deviceUids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner's name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_compliance_status (*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated deviceUids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status (*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated deviceUids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance (*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Run compliance check for device(s). .

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance's categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance's triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_count (*compliance_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Return Compliance Status Count .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail (*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW' .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated deviceIds .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail_count (*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Count Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW' .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance_details_of_device (*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*, *key=None*, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list] .
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key .
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations (*deviceId=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive’s Device Id (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive’s Password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

clone_given_template (*name, project_id, template_id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to clone template .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Template name to clone template(Name should be different than existing template name within same project) .
- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. UUID of the template to clone it .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_project (createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None,  
                name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

This API is used to create a new project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to update an existing project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the projects .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
imports_the_projects_provided(do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, **request_parameters)
```

Imports the Projects provided in the DTO .

Parameters

- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. " If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with 'Template already exists' error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*basestring*) – A string object to send in the body of the Request.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
export_projects(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Exports the projects for given projectNames. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
imports_the_templates_provided(project_name, do_version=None, headers=None,
                                payload=None, active_validation=True, **re-
                                quest_parameters)
```

Imports the templates provided in the DTO by project Name .

Parameters

- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName path parameter. Project name to create template under the project .
- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. " If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with 'Template already exists' error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_project_details(project_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get the details of the given project by its id. .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to get project details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
deletes_the_project(project_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes the project by its id .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *customParamsOrder=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *language=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *latestVersionTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *validationErrors=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a template by project id. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of template .

- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, project_names=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project UUID .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **project_names** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectNames query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project names .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Filter template(s) based on template committed or not .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update a template. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Author of template .

- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to retrieve the status of template deployment. .

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter. UUID of deployment to retrieve template deployment status .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_templates (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the templates for given templateIds. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*deviceId=None, params=None, resourceParams=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to preview a template. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of device to get template preview .
- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's Params to render preview .
- **resourceParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's Resource params to render preview (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to get template preview .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to version the current contents of the template. .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template version comments .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get all the versions of template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) to get list of versioned templates .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) of template to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Details of the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. TemplateId(UUID) to get details of the template .
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter. latestVersion flag to get the latest versioned template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template_v2 (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

V2 API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_device (*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database. .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.

- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .

- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address .
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname .
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configFileUrl.

- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .

- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reset_device (deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state .

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s type. Available values are 'Default', 'AccessPoint', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None*, *aaaCredentials=None*, *acceptEula=None*, *defaultProfile=None*, *savaMappingList=None*, *taskTimeOuts=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma separated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow (*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

return_replacement_devices_with_details (*family=None, faulty_device_name=None, faulty_device_platform=None, faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None, offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None, replacement_device_serial_number=None, replacement_status=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family. .

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name .
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform .
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform .
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED] .
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families [Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP] .

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on display-Name[ASC,DESC] .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count (*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count .

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow (*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images .

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required .
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device .
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices (*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services. .

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value .
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns the count of interfaces for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None*, *collection_interval=None*, *collection_status=None*, *device_support_level=None*, *error_code=None*, *error_description=None*, *family=None*, *hostname=None*, *id=None*, *license_name=None*, *license_status=None*, *license_type=None*, *location=None*, *location_name=None*, *mac_address=None*, *management_ip_address=None*, *module_equipmenttype=None*, *module_name=None*, *module_operationstatecode=None*, *module_partnumber=None*, *module_servicestate=None*, *module_vendorequipmenttype=None*, *not_synced_for_minutes=None*, *platform_id=None*, *reachability_status=None*, *role=None*, *serial_number=None*, *series=None*, *software_type=None*, *software_version=None*, *type=None*, *up_time=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the *** in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.

- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.

- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **device_support_level** (*basestring*) – deviceSupportLevel query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.

- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes. .

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.

- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router .

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file .

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices's operationEnum. Available values are 'CRE-DENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id, function_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **function_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch (*category*, *site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Find all devices with link mismatch (speed / vlan) .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Links mismatch category. Value can be speed-duplex or vlan. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order. Value can be asc or desc. Default value is asc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_with_snmpv3_des (*site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns devices added to DNAC with snmp v3 DES, where siteId is mandatory & accepts offset, limit, sortBy, order which are optional. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
 Returns modules by specified device id .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
 Returns Module Count .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority

thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device .

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device .
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac address of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_chassis_details_for_device (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns chassis details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_stack_details_for_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves complete stack details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device (*device_uuid*, *type*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_interface_details (*device_uuid*, *interface_name_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE interface details for the device, where deviceuuid is mandatory & accepts comma separated interface names which is optional and returns information for that particular interfaces where (operStatus = operationalStatus) .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **interface_name_list** (*basestring*) – interfaceNameList query parameter. comma separated interface names .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_linecard_details (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get line card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_ (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_supervisor_card_detail (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get supervisor card detail for a given deviceId. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details (*endTime=None*, *isNewThreat=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *siteId=None*, *startTime=None*, *threatLevel=None*, *threatType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_detail_count (*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary (*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery .

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.

- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters .

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s CDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Type of Discovery. ‘SINGLE’, ‘RANGE’, ‘MULTI RANGE’, ‘CDP’, ‘LLDP’ .

- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Enable Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Global Credential Ids to be used for discovery (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s IP Address of devices to be discovered. Ex: ‘172.30.0.1’ for SINGLE, CDP and LLDP; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4’ for RANGE; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4,172.31.0.1-172.31.0.4’ for MULTI RANGE .
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery’s IP Addresses of the devices to be filtered out during discovery (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s LLDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name of the discovery .
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s Netconf Port. It will need valid SSH credentials to work .
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s Preferred Management IP Method. ‘None’ or ‘UseLoopBack’. Default is ‘None’ .
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s Order of protocol (ssh/telnet) in which device connection will be tried. Ex: ‘telnet’: only telnet; ‘ssh,telnet’: ssh with higher order than telnet .
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Number of times to try establishing connection to device .
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Auth Pass phrase for SNMP .
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP auth protocol. ‘SHA’ or ‘MD5’ .
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s Mode of SNMP. ‘AUTHPRIV’ or ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ or ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’ .
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Pass phrase for SNMP privacy .
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP privacy protocol. ‘DES’ or ‘AES128’ .
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RO community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RO community .
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RW community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RW community .
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP username of the device .
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s Version of SNMP. v2 or v3 .

- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Time to wait for device response in seconds .
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Username of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(id, ip_address=None, limit=None,
                                         offset=None, headers=None, **re-
                                         quest_parameters)
```

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(id, task_id=None, headers=None,
                                                **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_devices_discovered_by_id(id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery (*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials (*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type .

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_cli_credentials (comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global CLI credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_cli_credentials (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds global CLI credential .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_read_credentials (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Adds HTTP read credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_http_read_credential (comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,  
                               id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, pass-  
                               word=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, head-  
                               ers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **re-  
                               quest_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP Read credential .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmp_write_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,  
                             id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None,  
                             writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                             active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, cre-  
                           dentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenan-  
                           tId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacy-  
                           Type=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None,  
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential .

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – Discovery’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.

- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID .

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials (*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s) .

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_auditlog_parent_records (category=None,      context=None,      description=None,  
                             device_id=None,    domain=None,      end_time=None,  
                             event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None,  
                             is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, off-  
                             set=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None,  
                             sort_by=None,      source=None,      start_time=None,  
                             sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **re-  
                             quest_parameters)
```

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .

- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type [list](#)

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_summary (*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record’s instanceID. .
- **is_parent_only** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .

- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_records (*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record’s instanceID. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch
Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch
Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain
fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records.
Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for pa-
rameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for pa-
rameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*,
limit=None, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*,
source=None, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *head-
ers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. The registered EventId should
be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .

- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId's .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Delete EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details (*connector_type, instance_id=None, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [EMAIL] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_rest_webhook_subscription_details (connector_type, instance_id=None,  
                                         name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [REST] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_syslog_subscription_details (connector_type, instance_id=None, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [SYSLOG] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_event_subscriptions (*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_event_subscription (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`create_rest_webhook_event_subscription` (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`payload`** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **`active_validation`** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions` (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **`event_ids`** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **`offset`** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **`limit`** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **`sort_by`** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **`order`** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .

- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the result-set whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, search=None, sort_by=None, tags=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of eventIds .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset .

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc) .
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace .

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId .

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

health_and_performance

class HealthAndPerformance

Cisco DNA Center Health and Performance API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Health and Performance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

system_health (*domain=None, limit=None, offset=None, subdomain=None, summary=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the latest system events .

Parameters

- **summary** (*bool*) – summary query parameter. Fetch the latest high severity event .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_health_count (*domain=None, subdomain=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the count of the latest system events .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance (*end_time=None, function=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the aggregated performance indicators. The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **function** (*basestring*) – function query parameter. Valid values: sum,average,max .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance_historical (*end_time=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the historical performance indicators . The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Fetch historical data for this kpi. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_cmdb_sync_status (*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status. It accepts two query parameters “status” and “date”. The supported values for status field are “Success”, “Failed”, “Unknown” and date field should be in “YYYY-MM-DD” format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be sent as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be sent as response. .

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are “Success”, “Failed” and “Unknown”. Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status. .
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in “YYYY-MM-DD” format .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_failed_itsm_events (*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the ‘Get Failed ITSM Events’ API in the ‘instanceId’ attribute. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user’s Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues (*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) .
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

licenses

class Licenses

Cisco DNA Center Licenses API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Licenses API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

device_count_details (*device_type=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get total number of managed device(s). .

Parameters

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_summary (*limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Show license summary of device(s). .

Parameters

- **page_number** (*int*) – page_number query parameter. Page number of response .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sorting order .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort_by query parameter. Sort result by field .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*int*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid query parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_details (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detailed license information of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid path parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_deregistration (*device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Deregister device(s) from CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_registration (*virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Register device(s) in CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses's Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

change_virtual_account (*smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Transfer device(s) from one virtual account to another within same smart account. .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses's Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of target virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

virtual_account_details (*smart_account_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual account details of a smart account. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

smart_account_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detail of all smart accounts. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_term_details (*device_type*, *smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get license term details. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_usage_details (*device_type*, *smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get count of purchased and in use DNA and Network licenses. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license usage detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_credential_to_site (*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Cli Id.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Read.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Write.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Read Id.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Write Id.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V3 Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials (*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to update device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get device credential details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool (*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get global pool. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool (*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update global pool .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool (*limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

release_reserve_ip_subpool (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reserve_ip_subpool (site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,  
                    ipv4GateWay=None, ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None,  
                    ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None, ipv4TotalHost=None,  
                    ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None, ipv6DnsServers=None,  
                    ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None, ipv6Prefix=None,  
                    ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,  
                    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, pay-  
                    load=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 175.175.0.1 .
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IP v4 Global pool address with cidr, example: 175.175.0.0/16 .
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's IPv4 prefix value is true, the ip4 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv4 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings's The ipv4 prefix length is required when ipv4prefix value is true. .
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv4 Subnet address, example: 175.175.0.0 .
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings's IPv4 total host is required when ipv4prefix value is false. .
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .

- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Ipv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Type of the reserve ip sub pool . Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                           ipv6AddressSpace=None,                ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                           ipv6DnsServers=None,                  ipv6GateWay=None,
                           ipv6GlobalPool=None,                  ipv6Prefix=None,
                           ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                           name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).

- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool. .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get service provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QoS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp-profile-name path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace**class PathTrace**

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (*dest_ip=None, dest_port=None, gt_create_time=None, last_update_time=None, limit=None, lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None, periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None, source_port=None, status=None, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters. .

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed? .
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address .
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress .
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port .
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port .
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time .
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID .
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based) .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress. .

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

platform_configuration

class PlatformConfiguration

Cisco DNA Center Platform Configuration API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Platform Configuration API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

release_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as API version, mandatory core packages for installation or upgrade, optional packages, Cisco DNA Center name and version, supported direct updates, and tenant ID. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nodes_configuration_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides details about the current Cisco DNA Center node configuration, such as API version, node name, NTP server, intracluster link, LACP mode, network static routes, DNS server, subnet mask, host IP, default gateway, and interface information. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_or_schedule_a_report (*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report. .

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports’s Array of available delivery channels (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports’s report name .
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports’s schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports’s array of tags for report (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports’s view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports’s viewGroupId of the viewgroup for the report .
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports’s version of viewgroup for the report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports (*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup for report .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content (*execution_id, report_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

get_all_view_groups (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group (*view_group_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the view-GroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view (*view_group_id*, *view_id*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup. .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get device info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get device role in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add edge device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Delete SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get SDA Fabric Info .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add Site in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get SDA Fabric Count .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_multicast_in_sda_fabric (*fabricSiteNameHierarchy=None, multicastMethod=None, multicastVnInfo=None, muticastType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add multicast in SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricSiteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's fabricSiteNameHierarchy .
- **multicastMethod** (*string*) – SDA's multicast methods . Available values are 'native_multicast' and ''.
- **multicastVnInfo** (*object*) – SDA's multicastVnInfo.
- **muticastType** (*string*) – SDA's muticast type . Available values are 'ssm', 'asm_with_external_rp' and ''.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric (*fabric_site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get multicast details from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – fabricSiteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric (*fabric_site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete multicast from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – fabricSiteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_provisioned_wired_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Valid IP address of the device currently provisioned in a fabric site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_wired_device (*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Device Management Ip Address.
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_provisioned_wired_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*isGuestVirtualNetwork=None, scalableGroupNames=None, virtualNetworkName=None, virtualNetworkType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network with scalable groups at global level .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's isGuestVirtualNetwork.
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group Names (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name.
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*isGuestVirtualNetwork=None*, *scalableGroupNames=None*, *virtualNetworkName=None*, *virtualNetworkType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Update virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's Is Guest Virtual Network.
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group Names (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name.
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_advisories_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories on the network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory (*advisory_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory .

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Retrieves list of advisories for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

edit_sensor_test_template (*locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors's locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors's schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sensor_test_template (*apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None, ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID .

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors's apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors's Connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors's Model Version.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors's Name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors's ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test (*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test (*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test .

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template (*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s New Template Name.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor . .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design’s Device Ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile (*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design’s Name of the profile to create NFV profile .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile (*id, device=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_nfv_profile (*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to get NFV network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to delete nfvd network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfvd network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfvd network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_floormap (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormaps (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
List all floor maps .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_floormap (*floor_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Service to delete an (empty) floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of floor to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_floormap (*floor_id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of the floor to be modified .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormap (*floor_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

List specified floor map(s) .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group Id of the specified floormap .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_membership (*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy. .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type of site to create (eg: area, building, floor) . Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input. .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve. .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor) .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row. The default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved. The default value is 500 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites’s site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites’s Type. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash .

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_software_image_details (*application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None, image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None, is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%” .

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED .
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version .
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series .
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name .
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden .
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com .
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com .
- **created_time** (*int*) – createdTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format) .
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2. Upload the file to the **file** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check .
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor .
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family .
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type .
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, sched-  
                             ular_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, ac-  
                             tive_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional) .
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
update_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,  
           name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
           **request_parameters)
```

Updates a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used. .
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are :’name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes’ .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.

- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API .

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id (*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result .
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag .
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_members_to_the_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_tasks (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, sort_by=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid .

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.

- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID .

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol .

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType .

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns site topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensor_test_results (*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites .

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable SSID for Fabric .
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy) (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID Type . Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_enterprise_ssid (basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTime-  
out=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroad-  
castSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirected-  
MulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFilter-  
ing=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeOut=None,  
fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None,  
passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, session-  
TimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s Enter SSID Name .
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy . Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeOut** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_enterprise_ssid (basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTime-  
out=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroad-  
castSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirected-  
MulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFilter-  
ing=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeOut=None,  
fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None,  
passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, session-  
TimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless's Fast Transition . Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless's Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are 'Optional', 'Disabled' and 'Required'.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's Enter SSID Name .
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless's Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless's Radio Policy . Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.

- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided. .

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter. Wireless Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_dynamic_interface (*interfaceName=None, vlanId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create or update an dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interfaceName** (*string*) – Wireless's dynamic-interface name .
- **vlanId** (*number*) – Wireless's Vlan Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_dynamic_interface (*interface_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get one or all dynamic interface(s) .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interface-name query parameter. dynamic-interface name, if not specified all the existing dynamic interfaces will be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_dynamic_interface (*interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete a dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName path parameter. valid interface-name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile. .

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter. Wireless Network Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

psk_override (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update/override pass phrase of enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile .

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's rf-profile channel width .
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's isDefault rf-profile .
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if enable brown field for rf-profile else false .
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if enable custom rf-profile else false .
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if Enable Radio Type A else false .
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if Enable Radio Type B else false .
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's custom RF profile name .
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeBProperties.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Delete RF profile(s) .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rfProfileName path parameter. RF profile name to be deleted(required) non_custom RF profile cannot be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.2.3.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_application_policy (*policy_scope=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get all existing application policies .

Parameters

- **policy_scope** (*basestring*) – policyScope query parameter. policy scope name .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_default (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get default application policy .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

application_policy_intent (*createList=None, deleteList=None, updateList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Create/Update/Delete application policy .

Parameters

- **createList** (*list*) – Application Policy's createList (list of objects).
- **deleteList** (*list*) – Application Policy's Delete list of Group Based Policy ids (list of strings).
- **updateList** (*list*) – Application Policy's updateList (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_queuing_profile (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by name, existing application policy queuing profiles .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. queuing profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_application_policy_queuing_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_policy_queuing_profile (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_queuing_profile_count (*headers=None,* ***re-*
quest_parameters)

Get the number of all existing application policy queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_policy_queuing_profile (*id,* *headers=None,* ***re-*
quest_parameters)

Delete existing custom application policy queuing profile by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of custom queuing profile to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application's Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application's name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_qos_device_interface_info (*network_device_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by network device id, existing qos device interface infos .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId query parameter. network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_qos_device_interface_info (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
 Update existing qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_qos_device_interface_info (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create qos device interface infos associate with network device id to allow the user to mark specific interfaces as WAN, to associate WAN interfaces with specific SP Profile and to be able to define a shaper on WAN interfaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_qos_device_interface_info_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
 Get the number of all existing qos device interface infos group by network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_qos_device_interface_info (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the qos device info, this object holds all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications (*application_health=None*, *application_name=None*, *device_id=None*, *end_time=None*, *limit=None*, *mac_address=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *start_time=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address. For a combination of a specific application with site and/or device the API gets list of issues/devices/endpoints.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac) .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac) .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId) .

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **application_name** (*basestring*) – applicationName query parameter. The name of the application to get information on .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

authentication_management

class AuthenticationManagement

Cisco DNA Center Authentication Management API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

import_certificate (*multipart_fields*, *multipart_monitor_callback*, *list_of_users=None*, *pk_password=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

This method is used to upload a certificate. Upload the files to the **certFileUpload** and **pkFileUpload** form data fields .

The following code gives an example of the *multipart_fields*.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```

from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
               filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback

```

Parameters

- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```

import_certificate_p12(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,
                      p12_password=None, pk_password=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

```

This method is used to upload a PKCS#12 file. Upload the file to the **p12FileUpload** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the `multipart_fields`.

```

multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]

```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```

from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
          filled_char="=")
def callback(monitor):
    bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
return callback

```

Parameters

- **p12_password** (*basestring*) – p12Password query parameter. P12 Password .
- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_detail (*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_client_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity (*username*, *number_days=None*, *time_resolution=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report. .

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required .
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days. .
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices (*commands=None, description=None, deviceU-uids=None, name=None, timeout=None, head-ers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs .

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner’s commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner’s description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Command Runner’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner’s name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner’s timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for pa-rameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_compliance_status_ (*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, off-set=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query pa-rameter. Compliance status can be have value among ‘COMPLI-ANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated de-viceUuids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status (*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Comma separated deviceIds .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance (*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Run compliance check for device(s). .

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance’s categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance’s triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_count (*compliance_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Status Count .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail (*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW' .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceUuids .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .

- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail_count (*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Count Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among ‘NETWORK_PROFILE’, ‘IMAGE’, ‘APPLICATION_VISIBILITY’, ‘FABRIC’, ‘PSIRT’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’, ‘WORKFLOW’ . .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status (*device_uuid, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance_details_of_device (*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*,
diff_list=None, *key=None*, *value=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list] .
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key .
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations (*deviceId=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive's Device Id (list of strings).

- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive’s Password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

clone_given_template (*name, project_id, template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to clone template .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Template name to clone template(Name should be different than existing template name within same project) .
- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. UUID of the template to clone it .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_project (createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None,  
                 name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                 active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

This API is used to create a new project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_project (createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None,  
                 name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                 active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

This API is used to update an existing project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects (*name=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
List the projects .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

imports_the_projects_provided (*do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, **request_parameters*)

Imports the Projects provided in the DTO .

Parameters

- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*basestring*) – A string object to send in the body of the Request.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_projects (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Exports the projects for given projectNames. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

imports_the_templates_provided (*project_name, do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Imports the templates provided in the DTO by project Name .

Parameters

- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName path parameter. Project name to create template under the project .
- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. " If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with 'Template already exists' error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_project_details (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the details of the given project by its id. .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to get project details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_project (*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the project by its id .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template (*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *customParamsOrder=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *language=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *latestVersionTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *validationErrors=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a template by project id. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available (*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, project_names=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project UUID .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **project_names** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectNames query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project names .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Filter template(s) based on template committed or not .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template (*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update a template. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Parent templateID .

- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).

- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status (*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to retrieve the status of template deployment. .

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter. UUID of deployment to retrieve template deployment status .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_templates (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Exports the templates for given templateIds. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*deviceId=None, params=None, resourceParams=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to preview a template. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of device to get template preview .
- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's Params to render preview .
- **resourceParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's Resource params to render preview (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to get template preview .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template (*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to version the current contents of the template. .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template version comments .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get all the versions of template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) to get list of versioned templates .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_template (*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) of template to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details (*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Details of the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. TemplateId(UUID) to get details of the template .
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter. latestVersion flag to get the latest versioned template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects_details (*id=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get project(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of project to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_templates_details (all_template_attributes=None, filter_conflicting_templates=None,  
id=None, include_version_details=None, limit=None, name=None,  
offset=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, prod-  
uct_type=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, soft-  
ware_type=None, software_version=None, sort_order=None,  
tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None, **re-  
quest_parameters)
```

Get template(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of template to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of template to be searched .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project name .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Return uncommitted template .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **all_template_attributes** (*bool*) – allTemplateAttributes query parameter. Return all template attributes .
- **include_version_details** (*bool*) – includeVersionDetails query parameter. Include template version details .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template_v2 (*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

V2 API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
add_device (_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
             systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflow-
             Parameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **re-
             quest_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database. .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of ob-jects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWork-flow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for pa-rameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list (cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None,
                 mac_address=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None,
                 project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None,
                 smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None,
                 state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, work-
                 flow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter crieteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices.

Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address .
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname .
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`claim_device` (*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **`configFileUrl`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configFileUrl.
- **`configId`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **`deviceClaimList`** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **`fileServiceId`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s fileServiceId.
- **`imageId`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **`imageUrl`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageUrl.
- **`populateInventory`** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s populateInventory.
- **`projectId`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s projectId.
- **`workflowId`** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowId.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`payload`** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **`active_validation`** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_device_count` (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history (*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reset_device (deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state .

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s projectId.

- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site (*configInfo=None*, *deviceId=None*, *hostname=None*, *imageInfo=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms. .

Parameters

- **configInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configInfo.
- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **hostname** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s hostname.
- **imageInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageInfo.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.

- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config (*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device (*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device (*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings (*_id=None*, *aaaCredentials=None*, *acceptEula=None*, *defaultProfile=None*, *savaMappingList=None*, *taskTimeOuts=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the user’s list of global PnP settings .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list (*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account (*autoSyncPeriod=None*, *ccoUser=None*, *expiry=None*, *lastSync=None*, *profile=None*, *smartAccountId=None*, *syncResult=None*, *syncResultStr=None*, *syncStartTime=None*, *syncStatus=None*, *tenantId=None*, *token=None*, *virtualAccountId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile (*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow (*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow (*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.

- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

return_replacement_devices_with_details (*family=None, faulty_device_name=None, faulty_device_platform=None, faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None, offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None, replacement_device_serial_number=None, replacement_status=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family. .

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name .
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform .
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform .
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number .

- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDevice-SerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED] .
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families[Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP] .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on displayName[ASC,DESC] .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count (*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count .

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow (*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images .

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_detail (*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required .
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device .
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices (*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services. .

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value .
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces (*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip (*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details (*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range (*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, device_support_level=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the *** in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id

parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.

- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipementtype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipementtype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipementtype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipementtype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **device_support_level** (*basestring*) – deviceSupportLevel query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device (*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.

- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
sync_devices (cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extended-  
DiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,  
httpUserName=None, id=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconf-  
Port=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,  
snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, sn-  
mpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None,  
snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None,  
type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None,  
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Sync the devices provided as input .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **id** (*string*) – Devices’s id.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).

- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_values_that_match_fully_or_partially_an_attribute (*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of values of the first given required parameter. You can use the `*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to get all the devices with the management IP address starting with 10.10. , issue the following request: `GET /dna/inten/api/v1/network-device/autocomplete?managementIpAddress=10.10.*` It will return the device management IP addresses that match fully or partially the provided attribute. `{[10.10.1.1, 10.10.20.2, ...]}` .

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.

- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role (*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router .

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list (*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file .

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices's operationEnum. Available values are 'CRE-DENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDetails'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices (*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch(category, site_id, limit=None, offset=None,  
                                         order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None,  
                                         **request_parameters)
```

Find all devices with link mismatch (speed / vlan) .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Links mismatch category. Value can be speed-duplex or vlan. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order. Value can be asc or desc. Default value is asc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_devices_with_snmpv3_des(site_id, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None,  
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns devices added to DNAC with snmp v3 DES, where siteId is mandatory & accepts offset, limit, sortBy, order which are optional. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip (*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules (*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count (*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*,
part_number_list=None, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number (*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync (*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device .

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa (*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device .

- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac address of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_chassis_details_for_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns chassis details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_stack_details_for_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves complete stack details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device (*device_uuid*, *type*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_interface_details (*device_uuid*, *interface_name_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE interface details for the device, where deviceId is mandatory & accepts comma separated interface names which is optional and returns information for that particular interfaces where(operStatus = operationalStatus) .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **interface_name_list** (*basestring*) – interfaceNameList query parameter. comma separated interface names .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_linecard_details (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get line card detail for a given deviceId. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_ (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_supervisor_card_detail (*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get supervisor card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id (*id*, *clean_config=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **clean_config** (*bool*) – cleanConfig query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans (*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id (*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details (*endTime=None*, *isNewThreat=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *siteId=None*, *startTime=None*, *threatLevel=None*, *threatType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's Is New Threat.

- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices’s Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices’s Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
threat_detail_count (endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None,
                    siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None,
                    headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **re-
                    quest_parameters)
```

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices’s Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices’s Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices’s Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary (*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disaster_recovery

class DisasterRecovery

Cisco DNA Center Disaster Recovery API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Disaster Recovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

disaster_recovery_operational_status (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the status of Disaster Recovery operation performed on the system. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disaster_recovery_status (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Detailed and Summarized status of DR components (Active, Standby and Witness system's health). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_all_discovery (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery .

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.

- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery (*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters .

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s CDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Type of Discovery. ‘SINGLE’, ‘RANGE’, ‘MULTI RANGE’, ‘CDP’, ‘LLDP’ .

- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Enable Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Global Credential Ids to be used for discovery (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s IP Address of devices to be discovered. Ex: ‘172.30.0.1’ for SINGLE, CDP and LLDP; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4’ for RANGE; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4,172.31.0.1-172.31.0.4’ for MULTI RANGE .
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery’s IP Addresses of the devices to be filtered out during discovery (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s LLDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name of the discovery .
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s Netconf Port. It will need valid SSH credentials to work .
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s Preferred Management IP Method. ‘None’ or ‘UseLoopBack’. Default is ‘None’ .
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s Order of protocol (ssh/telnet) in which device connection will be tried. Ex: ‘telnet’: only telnet; ‘ssh,telnet’: ssh with higher order than telnet .
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Number of times to try establishing connection to device .
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Auth Pass phrase for SNMP .
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP auth protocol. ‘SHA’ or ‘MD5’ .
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s Mode of SNMP. ‘AUTHPRIV’ or ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ or ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’ .
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Pass phrase for SNMP privacy .
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP privacy protocol. ‘DES’ or ‘AES128’ .
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RO community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RO community .
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RW community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RW community .
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP username of the device .
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s Version of SNMP. v2 or v3 .

- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Time to wait for device response in seconds .
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Username of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip (*ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(id, ip_address=None, limit=None,
                                         offset=None, headers=None, **re-
                                         quest_parameters)
```

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(id, task_id=None, headers=None,
                                                **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_devices_discovered_by_id(id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range (*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery (*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range (*records_to_delete, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range (*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials (*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type .

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_read_credentials (headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Adds HTTP read credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_http_read_credential (comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,  
                              id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None,  
                              port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                              active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP Read credential .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's SNMP read community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community (*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP write community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials (*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential .

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – Discovery’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.

- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id (*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID .

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s) .

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery’s siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_auditlog_parent_records (category=None,      context=None,      description=None,
                             device_id=None,    domain=None,      end_time=None,
                             event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None,
                             is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                             order=None, severity=None, site_id=None,
                             sort_by=None,      source=None,      start_time=None,
                             sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch
Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch
Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain
fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records.
Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for pa-
rameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the
dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_summary (*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent
Audit Log record’s instanceID. .
- **is_parent_only** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent
only audit-logs. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit
Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event
ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event
category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS,
TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event
severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event do-
main. .

- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_records (*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record’s instanceID. .

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events (*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications (*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset .

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications (*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions (*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details (*connector_type, instance_id=None, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [EMAIL] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_subscription_details (*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*,
name=None, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [REST] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_subscription_details (*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [SYSLOG] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`count_of_event_subscriptions` (*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **`event_ids`** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`create_email_event_subscription` (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events. .

Parameters

- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`payload`** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **`active_validation`** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`update_email_event_subscription` (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions’s based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions’s to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions’s to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions (*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events (*tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events (*tags*, *event_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts (*event_ids=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *search=None*, *sort_by=None*, *tags=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of eventIds .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc) .
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wireless**class FabricWireless**

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wireless API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping (*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless's List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping (*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless’s List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping (*site_name_hierarchy, vlan_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SSID to IP Pool Mapping .

Parameters

- **vlan_name** (*basestring*) – vlanName query parameter. VLAN Name .
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Heirarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
remove_w_l_c_from_fabric_domain (device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Remove WLC from Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain (deviceName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None,  
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add WLC to Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **deviceName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s EWLC Device Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace .

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid (*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId .

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

health_and_performance

class HealthAndPerformance

Cisco DNA Center Health and Performance API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Health and Performance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

system_health (*domain=None, limit=None, offset=None, subdomain=None, summary=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the latest system events .

Parameters

- **summary** (*bool*) – summary query parameter. Fetch the latest high severity event .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_health_count (*domain=None, subdomain=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the count of the latest system events .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance (*end_time=None, function=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the aggregated performance indicators. The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **function** (*basestring*) – function query parameter. Valid values: sum,average,max .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance_historical (*end_time=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the historical performance indicators . The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Fetch historical data for this kpi. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_cmdb_sync_status (*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status.It accepts two query parameter “status”,“date”.The supported values for status field are “Success”,“Failed”,“Unknown” and date field should be in “YYYY-MM- DD” format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be send as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be send as response. .

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are “Success”,“Failed” and “Unknown”. Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status. .
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in “YYYY-MM-DD” format .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_failed_itsm_events` (*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM .

Parameters

- **`instance_id`** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard .
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`retry_integration_events` (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the ‘Get Failed ITSM Events’ API in the ‘instanceId’ attribute. .

Parameters

- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`payload`** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **`active_validation`** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues (*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) .
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

licenses

class Licenses

Cisco DNA Center Licenses API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Licenses API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

device_count_details (*device_type=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get total number of managed device(s). .

Parameters

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_summary (*limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Show license summary of device(s). .

Parameters

- **page_number** (*int*) – page_number query parameter. Page number of response .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sorting order .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort_by query parameter. Sort result by field .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*int*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid query parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_details (*device_uuid, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get detailed license information of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid path parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_deregistration (*device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Deregister device(s) from CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_registration (*virtual_account_name, device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Register device(s) in CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

change_virtual_account (*smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Transfer device(s) from one virtual account to another within same smart account. .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of target virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

virtual_account_details (*smart_account_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual account details of a smart account. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

smart_account_details (*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detail of all smart accounts. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_term_details (*device_type*, *smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get license term details. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_usage_details (*device_type*, *smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get count of purchased and in use Cisco DNA and Network licenses. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license usage detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_credential_to_site (*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings's Cli Id.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings's Http Read.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings's Http Write.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings's Snmp V2 Read Id.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings's Snmp V2 Write Id.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings's Snmp V3 Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool (*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get global pool. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool (*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network (*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network (*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool (*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

release_reserve_ip_subpool (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reserve_ip_subpool (*site_id*, *ipv4DhcpServers=None*, *ipv4DnsServers=None*,
ipv4GateWay=None, *ipv4GlobalPool=None*, *ipv4Prefix=None*,
ipv4PrefixLength=None, *ipv4Subnet=None*, *ipv4TotalHost=None*,
ipv6AddressSpace=None, *ipv6DhcpServers=None*, *ipv6DnsServers=None*,
ipv6GateWay=None, *ipv6GlobalPool=None*, *ipv6Prefix=None*,
ipv6PrefixLength=None, *ipv6Subnet=None*, *ipv6TotalHost=None*,
name=None, *slaacSupport=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 175.175.0.1 .
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v4 Global pool address with cidr, example: 175.175.0.0/16 .
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 prefix value is true, the ip4 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv4 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s The ipv4 prefix length is required when ipv4prefix value is true. .
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 Subnet address, example: 175.175.0.0 .
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 total host is required when ipv4prefix value is false. .

- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Ipv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Type of the reserve ip sub pool . Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool (id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                           ipv4GateWay=None,                       ipv6AddressSpace=None,
                           ipv6DhcpServers=None,                   ipv6DnsServers=None,
                           ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,  ipv6Prefix=None,
                           ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None,  ipv6TotalHost=None,
                           name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Ipv4 Gate Way.
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool. .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QoS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile (*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile (*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – spProfileName path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary (*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*,
gt_create_time=None,
last_update_time=None, *limit=None*,
lt_create_time=None, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*,
source_port=None, *status=None*,
task_id=None, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters. .

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed? .
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address .

- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress .
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port .
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port .
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time .
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID .
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based) .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress. .

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace’s protocol.

- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id (*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

platform_configuration

class PlatformConfiguration

Cisco DNA Center Platform Configuration API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Platform Configuration API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

release_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as API version, mandatory core packages for installation or upgrade, optional packages, Cisco DNA Center name and version, supported direct updates, and tenant ID. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nodes_configuration_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides details about the current Cisco DNA Center node configuration, such as API version, node name, NTP server, intracluster link, LACP mode, network static routes, DNS server, subnet mask, host IP, default gateway, and interface information. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

policy

class Policy

Cisco DNA Center Policy API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_a_profiling_rule (*clusterId=None, conditionGroups=None, isDeleted=None, lastModifiedBy=None, lastModifiedOn=None, pluginId=None, rejected=None, result=None, ruleId=None, ruleName=None, rulePriority=None, ruleType=None, ruleVersion=None, sourcePriority=None, usedAttributes=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates profiling rule from the request body. .

Parameters

- **clusterId** (*string*) – Policy’s Unique identifier for ML cluster. Only applicable for ‘ML Rule’. .
- **conditionGroups** (*object*) – Policy’s conditionGroups.
- **isDeleted** (*boolean*) – Policy’s Flag to indicate whether the rule was deleted. .
- **lastModifiedBy** (*string*) – Policy’s User that last modified the rule. It is read-only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request. .
- **lastModifiedOn** (*integer*) – Policy’s Timestamp (in epoch milliseconds) of last modification. It is read- only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request. .
- **pluginId** (*string*) – Policy’s Plugin for the rule. Only applicable for ‘Cisco Default’ rules. .
- **rejected** (*boolean*) – Policy’s Flag to indicate whether rule has been rejected by user or not. Only applicable for ‘ML Rule’. .
- **result** (*object*) – Policy’s result.
- **ruleId** (*string*) – Policy’s Unique identifier for the rule. This is normally generated by the system, and client does not need to provide it for rules that need to be newly created. .
- **ruleName** (*string*) – Policy’s Human readable name for the rule. .
- **rulePriority** (*integer*) – Policy’s Priority for the rule. .
- **ruleType** (*string*) – Policy’s Type of the rule. Allowed values are ‘Cisco Default Static’, ‘Cisco Default Dynamic’, ‘Custom Rule’, ‘ML Rule’. .
- **ruleVersion** (*integer*) – Policy’s Version of the rule. .
- **sourcePriority** (*integer*) – Policy’s Source priority for the rule. .
- **usedAttributes** (*list*) – Policy’s List of attributes used in the rule. Only applicable for ‘Cisco Default’ rules. (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_profiling_rules (*include_deleted=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, rule_type=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API fetches the list of profiling rules. It can be used to show profiling rules in client applications, or export those from an environment. 'POST /profiling-rules/bulk' API can be used to import such exported rules into another environment. If this API is used to export rules to be imported into another Cisco DNA Center system, then ensure that 'includeDeleted' parameter is 'true', so that deleted rules get synchronized correctly. Use query parameters to filter the data, as required. If no filter is provided, then it will include only rules of type 'Custom Rule' in the response. By default, the response is limited to 500 records. Use 'limit' parameter to fetch higher number of records, if required. 'GET /profiling-rules/count' API can be used to find out the total number of rules in the system. .

Parameters

- **rule_type** (*basestring*) – ruleType query parameter. Use comma-separated list of rule types to filter the data. Defaults to 'Custom Rule'. .
- **include_deleted** (*bool*) – includeDeleted query parameter. Flag to indicate whether deleted rules should be part of the records fetched. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Maximum number of records to be fetched. If not provided, 500 records will be fetched by default. To fetch all the records in the system, provide a large value for this parameter. .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record offset to start data fetch at. Offset starts at zero. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Name of the column to sort the results on. Please note that fetch might take more time if sorting is requested. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order to be used for sorting. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_profiling_rules_in_bulk (*profilingRules=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API imports the given list of profiling rules. For each record, 1) If 'ruleType' for a record is not 'Custom Rule', then it is rejected. 2) If 'ruleId' is provided in the input record, 2a) Record with same 'ruleId' exists in the system, then it is replaced with new data. 2b) Record with same 'ruleId' does not exist, then it is inserted in the database. 3) If 'ruleId' is not provided in the input record, then new 'ruleId' is generated by the system, and record is inserted. .

Parameters

- **profilingRules** (*list*) – Policy's profilingRules (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_profiling_rules (*include_deleted=None, rule_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API fetches the count of profiling rules based on the filter values provided in the query parameters. The filter parameters are same as that of 'GET /profiling-rules' API, excluding the pagination and sort parameters. .

Parameters

- **rule_type** (*basestring*) – ruleType query parameter. Use comma-separated list of rule types to filter the data. Defaults to 'Custom Rule'. .
- **include_deleted** (*bool*) – includeDeleted query parameter. Flag to indicate whether deleted rules should be part of the records fetched. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
update_an_existing_profiling_rule(rule_id, clusterId=None, conditionGroups=None,
                                isDeleted=None, lastModifiedBy=None, lastModifiedOn=None,
                                pluginId=None, rejected=None, result=None, ruleId=None,
                                ruleName=None, rulePriority=None, ruleType=None,
                                ruleVersion=None, sourcePriority=None, usedAttributes=None,
                                headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                **request_parameters)
```

Updates the profiling rule for the given 'ruleId'.

Parameters

- **clusterId** (*string*) – Policy's Unique identifier for ML cluster. Only applicable for 'ML Rule'.
- **conditionGroups** (*object*) – Policy's conditionGroups.
- **isDeleted** (*boolean*) – Policy's Flag to indicate whether the rule was deleted.
- **lastModifiedBy** (*string*) – Policy's User that last modified the rule. It is read-only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request.
- **lastModifiedOn** (*integer*) – Policy's Timestamp (in epoch milliseconds) of last modification. It is read-only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request.
- **pluginId** (*string*) – Policy's Plugin for the rule. Only applicable for 'Cisco Default' rules.
- **rejected** (*boolean*) – Policy's Flag to indicate whether rule has been rejected by user or not. Only applicable for 'ML Rule'.
- **result** (*object*) – Policy's result.
- **ruleId** (*string*) – Policy's Unique identifier for the rule. This is normally generated by the system, and client does not need to provide it for rules that need to be newly created.
- **ruleName** (*string*) – Policy's Human readable name for the rule.
- **rulePriority** (*integer*) – Policy's Priority for the rule.
- **ruleType** (*string*) – Policy's Type of the rule. Allowed values are 'Cisco Default Static', 'Cisco Default Dynamic', 'Custom Rule', 'ML Rule'.
- **ruleVersion** (*integer*) – Policy's Version of the rule.
- **sourcePriority** (*integer*) – Policy's Source priority for the rule.
- **usedAttributes** (*list*) – Policy's List of attributes used in the rule. Only applicable for 'Cisco Default' rules. (list of strings).
- **rule_id** (*basestring*) – ruleId path parameter. Unique rule identifier.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request.
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_details_of_a_single_profiling_rule (*rule_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Fetches details of the profiling rule for the given 'ruleId'. .

Parameters

- **rule_id** (*basestring*) – ruleId path parameter. Unique rule identifier .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_an_existing_profiling_rule (*rule_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the profiling rule for the given 'ruleId'. .

Parameters

- **rule_id** (*basestring*) – ruleId path parameter. Unique rule identifier .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_or_schedule_a_report (*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report. .

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports’s Array of available delivery channels (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports’s report name .
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports’s schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports’s array of tags for report (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports’s view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports’s viewGroupId of the viewgroup for the report .
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports’s version of viewgroup for the report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports (*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup for report .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report (*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content (*execution_id, report_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

HTTP Response container. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type urllib3.response.HTTPResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

get_all_view_groups (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group (*view_group_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the view-GroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view (*view_group_id*, *view_id*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup. .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *authenticate_template_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **authenticate_template_name** (*basestring*) – authenticateTemplateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile (*authenticateTemplateName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Deploy authentication template in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate Template Name. Allowed values are 'No Authentication', 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact' .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_default_authentication_profile (authenticateTemplateName=None,  
                                       authenticationOrder=None,  
                                       dot1xToMabFallbackTimeout=None,      num-  
                                       berOfHosts=None,   siteNameHierarchy=None,  
                                       wakeOnLan=None,     headers=None,   pay-  
                                       load=None,   active_validation=True,   **re-  
                                       quest_parameters)
```

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate Template Name. Allowed values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'No Authentication', 'Low Impact' . .
- **authenticationOrder** (*string*) – SDA's Authentication Order. Allowed values are 'dot1x', 'mac' . .
- **dot1xToMabFallbackTimeout** (*string*) – SDA's In a network that includes both devices that support and devices that do not support IEEE 802.1X, MAB can be deployed as a fallback, or complementary, mechanism to IEEE 802.1X. If the network does not have any IEEE 802.1X-capable devices, MAB can be deployed as a standalone authentication mechanism (e.g. [3-120]) .
- **numberOfHosts** (*string*) – SDA's Number of hosts specifies the number of data hosts that can be connected to a port. With Single selected, you can have only one data client on the port. With Unlimited selected, you can have multiple data clients and one voice client on the port . Available values are 'Unlimited' and 'Single' .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's siteNameHierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **wakeOnLan** (*boolean*) – SDA's The IEEE 802.1X Wake on LAN (WoL) Support feature allows dormant systems to be powered up when the switch receives a specific Ethernet frame. You can use this feature in cases when hosts on power save and needs to receive a magic packet to turn them on. This feature works on a per subnet basis and send the subnet broadcast to all hosts in the subnet .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device (*borderSessionType=None*, *connectedToInternet=None*, *deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *externalAutonomouSystemNumber=None*, *externalConnectivityIpPoolName=None*, *externalConnectivitySettings=None*, *externalDomainRoutingProtocolName=None*, *interfaceName=None*, *internalAutonomouSystemNumber=None*, *l3Handoff=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *virtualNetwork=None*, *virtualNetworkName=None*, *vlanId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **borderSessionType** (*string*) – SDA's Border Session Type . Available values are 'EXTERNAL', 'INTERNAL' and 'ANYWHERE'.
- **connectedToInternet** (*boolean*) – SDA's Connected to Internet .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **externalAutonomouSystemNumber** (*string*) – SDA's External Autonomous System Number will be used to automate IP routing between Border Node and remote peer (e.g.,1-65535) .
- **externalConnectivityIpPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's IP pool to use to automate IP routing between the border node and remote peer. .

- **externalConnectivitySettings** (*object*) – SDA's External Connectivity Settings information of L3 Handoff .
- **externalDomainRoutingProtocolName** (*string*) – SDA's External Domain Routing Protocol Name. (Example: BGP) .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name .
- **internalAutonomousSystemNumber** (*string*) – SDA's Internal Autonomous System Number used by border node to communicate with remote peer (e.g.,1-65535) .
- **l3Handoff** (*object*) – SDA's L3 Handoff information .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy for device location(site should be fabric site) .
- **virtualNetwork** (*object*) – SDA's Virtual Network information of L3 Hand off .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name assigned to site .
- **vlanId** (*string*) – SDA's Vlan Id (e.g.,2-4096 except for reserved VLANs (1002-1005, 2046, 4095)) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_border_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device (*deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy of provisioned Device(site should be fabric site) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info (*device_management_ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device (*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy of provisioned Device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info (*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get SDA Fabric Info .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric (*fabricName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)
Add SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricName** (*string*) – SDA's Fabric Name (from DNAC2.2.3 onwards following default fabric name Default_LAN_Fabric) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Get Site info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site (*fabricName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricName** (*string*) – SDA's Fabric Name (should be existing fabric name) .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy for provision device location. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Get SDA Fabric Count .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point (*authenticateTemplateName=None, dataIpAddressPoolName=None, deviceManagementIpAddress=None, interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated to siteNameHierarchy. .
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to INFRA_VN .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's Details or note of interface assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name of the edge device .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device (*authenticateTemplateName=None*, *dataIpAddressPoolName=None*, *deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *interfaceDescription=None*, *interfaceName=None*, *scalableGroupName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *voiceIpAddressPoolName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated to siteNameHierarchy. Allowed values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact', 'No Authentication', '. . Available values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact', 'No Authentication' and '.
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as DATA(can't be empty if voiceIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's Details or note of interface assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name of the edge device .

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA’s valid name of a scalable group associated with virtual network(Scalable groups are only supported on No Auth profile because the other profiles assign SGTs from ISE) .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **voiceIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA’s Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as VOICE(can’t be empty if dataIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_multicast_in_sda_fabric (*multicastMethod=None*, *multicastVnInfo=None*, *muticast-Type=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add multicast in SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **multicastMethod** (*string*) – SDA's Multicast Methods . Available values are 'native_multicast' and ''.
- **multicastVnInfo** (*object*) – SDA's multicastVnInfo.
- **muticastType** (*string*) – SDA's Muticast Type . Available values are 'ssm', 'asm_with_external_rp' and ''.
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Full path of sda fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get multicast details from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. fabric site name hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric (*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete multicast from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_provisioned_wired_device (*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Valid IP address of the device currently provisioned in a fabric site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

re_provision_wired_device (*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Re-Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the device to be re-provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy for device location(only building / floor level) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_wired_device (*deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the device to be provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy for device location(only building / floor level) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_provisioned_wired_device (*device_management_ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn (*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn (*siteNameHierarchy=None*, *virtualNetworkName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy.(e.g. Global/USA/San Jose) .

- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA’s Virtual Network Name, that is created in Global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network (*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network (authenticationPolicyName=None,      ipPool-  
                                     Name=None,      isL2FloodingEnabled=None,  
                                     isThisCriticalPool=None,      isWirelessPool=None,  
                                     poolType=None,      scalableGroupName=None,  
                                     siteNameHierarchy=None,      trafficType=None,  
                                     virtualNetworkName=None, vlanName=None, head-  
                                     ers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **authenticationPolicyName** (*string*) – SDA's Deprecated, same as vlanName, please use vlanName .
- **ipPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is reserved to fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **isL2FloodingEnabled** (*boolean*) – SDA's Layer2 flooding enablement flag .
- **isThisCriticalPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Critical pool enablement flag where depending on the pool type (data or voice), a corresponding Critical Vlan gets assigned to the Critical Pool .
- **isWirelessPool** (*string*) – SDA's Wireless Pool enablement flag .
- **poolType** (*string*) – SDA's Pool Type (needed when assigning segment to INFRA_VN) (Example: AP) .
- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA's Scalable Group, that is associated to Virtual Network .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Full path of sda fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – SDA's Traffic type . Available values are 'data' and 'voice' .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is associated to fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **vlanName** (*string*) – SDA's Vlan name for this segment, represent the segment name, if empty, vlanName would be auto generated by API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*isGuestVirtualNetwork=None*, *scalableGroupNames=None*, *virtualNetworkName=None*, *virtualNetworkType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network with scalable groups at global level .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's To create guest virtual network .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned global level .
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups (*isGuestVirtualNetwork=None*, *scal-*
ableGroupNames=None, *virtualNet-*
workName=None, *virtualNetwork-*
Type=None, *headers=None*, *pay-*
load=None, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Update virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's To create guest virtual network .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned global level .
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_advisories_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories on the network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_summary (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory (*advisory_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory .

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device (*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Retrieves list of advisories for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

edit_sensor_test_template (*locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors's locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors's schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sensor_test_template (*apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None, ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID .

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors's apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors's Connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors's Model Version.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors's Name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors's ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test (*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test (*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test .

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template (*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s New Template Name.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv (*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor . .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip (*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

associate (*network_profile_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Associate Site to a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disassociate (*network_profile_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Disassociate a Site from a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design’s Device Ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile (*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to create network profile for different NFV topologies .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design's Name of the profile to create NFV profile .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile (*id, device=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
API to update a NFV Network profile .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_nfv_profile (*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to get NFV network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
API to delete nfvd network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfvd network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfvd network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_floormap (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormaps (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)
List all floor maps .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_floormap (*floor_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Service to delete an (empty) floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of floor to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_floormap (*floor_id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of the floor to be modified .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormap (*floor_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

List specified floor map(s) .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group Id of the specified floormap .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_membership (*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Getting the site children details and device details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site (*site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ****request_parameters**)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy. .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites’s site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites’s Type of site to create (eg: area, building, floor) . Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site (*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input. .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve. .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor) .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health (*limit=None, offset=None, site_type=None, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required .
- **site_type** (*basestring*) – siteType query parameter. Type of the site to return. AREA or BUILDING. Default to AREA .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset value, starting from 1, of the first returned site entry. Default is 1. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of sites in the returned data set. Default is 25, and max at 50 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count (*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site (*site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site (*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site (*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

trigger_software_image_activation (*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash .

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_software_image_details (*application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None, image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None, is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%” .

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED .
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version .
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series .
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name .
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden .
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com .
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com .
- **created_time** (*int*) – createTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format) .
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_family_identifiers (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get Device Family Identifiers for all Device Families that can be used for tagging an image golden.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag_as_golden_image (*deviceFamilyIdentifier=None, deviceRole=None, imageId=None, siteId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Golden Tag image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **deviceFamilyIdentifier** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s Device Family Identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, 277696480 .
- **deviceRole** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **imageId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s imageId in uuid format.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s SiteId in uuid format. For Global Site “-1” to be used. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_golden_tag_for_image (*device_family_identifier*, *device_role*, *image_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Remove golden tag. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_golden_tag_status_of_an_image (*device_family_identifier*, *device_role*, *image_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get golden tag status of an image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image (multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback,  
                             is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None,  
                             third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None,  
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2. Upload the file to the **file** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}  
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),  
                           'text/plain',  
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}  
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),  
                              'image/png')),  
                 ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar  
def create_callback(encoder):  
    encoder_len = encoder.len  
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,  
              filled_char="=")  
    def callback(monitor):  
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)  
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check .
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor .
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family .
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type .
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url (schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, sched-  
ule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, ac-  
tive_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional) .
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag (*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used. .
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are : ‘name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes’ .

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag (*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count (*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership (*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API .

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_tag_members_by_id(id, member_type, level=None, limit=None, member_association_type=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns tag members specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result .
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag .
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_members_to_the_tag(id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds members to the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count (*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member (*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_business_api_execution_details (*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves the execution details of a Business API .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution Id of API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks (*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .

- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_count (*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid (*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid .

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id (*task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree (*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_network_health (*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details (*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID .

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_13_topology_details (*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol .

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology (*node_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType .

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vlan_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users**class Users**

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless**class Wireless**

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensor_test_results (*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid (*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites .

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable SSID for Fabric .
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy) (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID Type . Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices (*managed_aplocations, ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type `list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid (*basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.

- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s Enter SSID Name .
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy. Allowed values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ .
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_enterprise_ssid(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTime-
out=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroad-
castSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirected-
MulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFilter-
ing=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeout=None,
fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None,
passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, session-
Timeout=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None,
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .

- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeout** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s Enter SSID Name .
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy. Allowed values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ .
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid (*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)
Deletes given enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile (*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided. .

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter. Wireless Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision (*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_update_dynamic_interface (interfaceName=None, vlanId=None, headers=None,  
                                payload=None, active_validation=True, **re-  
                                quest_parameters)
```

API to create or update an dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interfaceName** (*string*) – Wireless’s dynamic-interface name .
- **vlanId** (*number*) – Wireless’s Vlan Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_dynamic_interface (interface_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get one or all dynamic interface(s) .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interface-name query parameter. dynamic-interface name, if not specified all the existing dynamic interfaces will be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_dynamic_interface (interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete a dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName path parameter. valid interface-name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile (*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile (*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile. .

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter. Wireless Network Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

psk_override (*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)
Update/override pass phrase of enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieve_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)
Retrieve all RF profiles .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile (*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile .

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless’s rf-profile channel width .
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s isDefault rf-profile .
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s true if enable brown field for rf-profile else false .
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s true if enable custom rf-profile else false .
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s true if Enable Radio Type A else false .
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s true if Enable Radio Type B else false .
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s custom RF profile name .
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless’s radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless’s radioTypeBProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles (*rf_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s) .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rfProfileName path parameter. RF profile name to be deleted(required) non- custom RF profile cannot be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type *MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNA Center Data Object

MyDict

class `MyDict`

A Python `_dict_` subclass which tries to act like **JavaScript** objects, so you can use the **dot notation** (`.`) to access members of the object. If the member doesn't exist yet then it's created when you assign something to it. Brackets notation (`d['foo']`) is also possible.

has_path (*key*)

Check existence of “path” in the tree.

```
d = MyDict({'foo': {'bar': 'baz'}})
d.has_path('foo.bar') == True
```

It only supports “dot-notation” (`d.foo.bar`)

get (*key*, *default=None*)

Return the value for key if key is in the dictionary, else default.

to_json ()

Returns a JSON-like string representing this instance

Exceptions

exception `dnacentersdkException`

Bases: `Exception`

Base class for all dnacentersdk package exceptions.

exception `AccessTokenError`

Bases: `dnacentersdk.exceptions.dnacentersdkException`

Raised when an incorrect DNA Center Access Token has been provided.

exception `VersionError`

Bases: `dnacentersdk.exceptions.dnacentersdkException`

Raised when an incorrect DNA Center version has been provided.

exception `ApiError`

Bases: `dnacentersdk.exceptions.dnacentersdkException`

Errors returned in response to requests sent to the DNA Center APIs.

Several data attributes are available for inspection.

response = `None`

The `requests.Response` object returned from the API call.

request = None

The `requests.PreparedRequest` of the API call.

status_code = None

The HTTP status code from the API response.

status = None

The HTTP status from the API response.

details = None

The parsed JSON details from the API response.

message = None

The error message from the parsed API response.

description = None

A description of the HTTP Response Code from the API docs.

exception RateLimitError

Bases: `dnacentersdk.exceptions.ApiError`

Cisco DNA Center Rate-Limit exceeded Error.

Raised when a rate-limit exceeded message is received and the request **will not** be retried.

retry_after = None

The *Retry-After* time period (in seconds) provided by DNA Center.

Defaults to 15 seconds if the response *Retry-After* header isn't present in the response headers, and defaults to a minimum wait time of 1 second if DNA Center returns a *Retry-After* header of 0 seconds.

exception RateLimitWarning

Bases: `UserWarning`

Cisco DNA Center rate-limit exceeded warning.

Raised when a rate-limit exceeded message is received and the request will be retried.

retry_after = None

The *Retry-After* time period (in seconds) provided by DNA Center.

Defaults to 15 seconds if the response *Retry-After* header isn't present in the response headers, and defaults to a minimum wait time of 1 second if DNA Center returns a *Retry-After* header of 0 seconds.

exception MalformedRequest

Bases: `dnacentersdk.exceptions.dnacentersdkException`

Raised when a malformed request is received from DNA Center user.

exception DownloadFailure

Bases: `dnacentersdk.exceptions.dnacentersdkException`

Errors returned in response to requests sent to the DNA Center APIs with `stream=True`.

Several data attributes are available for inspection.

response = None

The `requests.Response` object returned from the API call.

request = None

The `requests.PreparedRequest` of the API call.

status_code = None

The HTTP status code from the API response.

status = None

The HTTP status from the API response.

original_error = None

The original exception

raw = None

The raw value of the API response

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

THE DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY

Interested in contributing to the project? Please review our community's Code of Conduct and then check out the Contributing page for info to help you get started.

2.1 Contributor Covenant Code of Conduct

2.1.1 Our Pledge

In the interest of fostering an open and welcoming environment, we as contributors and maintainers pledge to making participation in our project and our community a harassment-free experience for everyone, regardless of age, body size, disability, ethnicity, gender identity and expression, level of experience, nationality, personal appearance, race, religion, or sexual identity and orientation.

2.1.2 Our Standards

Examples of behavior that contributes to creating a positive environment include:

- Using welcoming and inclusive language
- Being respectful of differing viewpoints and experiences
- Gracefully accepting constructive criticism
- Focusing on what is best for the community
- Showing empathy towards other community members

Examples of unacceptable behavior by participants include:

- The use of sexualized language or imagery and unwelcome sexual attention or advances
- Trolling, insulting/derogatory comments, and personal or political attacks
- Public or private harassment
- Publishing others' private information, such as a physical or electronic address, without explicit permission
- Other conduct which could reasonably be considered inappropriate in a professional setting

2.1.3 Our Responsibilities

Project maintainers are responsible for clarifying the standards of acceptable behavior and are expected to take appropriate and fair corrective action in response to any instances of unacceptable behavior.

Project maintainers have the right and responsibility to remove, edit, or reject comments, commits, code, wiki edits, issues, and other contributions that are not aligned to this Code of Conduct, or to ban temporarily or permanently any contributor for other behaviors that they deem inappropriate, threatening, offensive, or harmful.

2.1.4 Scope

This Code of Conduct applies both within project spaces and in public spaces when an individual is representing the project or its community. Examples of representing a project or community include using an official project e-mail address, posting via an official social media account, or acting as an appointed representative at an online or offline event. Representation of a project may be further defined and clarified by project maintainers.

2.1.5 Enforcement

Instances of abusive, harassing, or otherwise unacceptable behavior may be reported by contacting the project team. The project team will review and investigate all complaints, and will respond in a way that it deems appropriate to the circumstances. The project team is obligated to maintain confidentiality with regard to the reporter of an incident. Further details of specific enforcement policies may be posted separately.

Project maintainers who do not follow or enforce the Code of Conduct in good faith may face temporary or permanent repercussions as determined by other members of the project's leadership.

2.1.6 Attribution

This Code of Conduct is adapted from the [Contributor Covenant](#), version 1.4.

2.2 Contributing

dnacentersdk is a community development project. Feedback, thoughts, ideas, and code contributions are most welcome!

2.2.1 How to contribute Feedback, Issues, Thoughts and Ideas

Please use the [issues](#) page to report issues or post ideas for enhancement.

2.2.2 Interested in Contributing Code?

Developer Scripts

We have created some scripts to automate everyday actions needed when working on the project. Please see the [script](#) directory, and its README for more information.

Notes on the Test Suite

The test suite is grouped by DNA Center versions supported in the Cisco DNA Center SDK.

The test suite uses a mockup server, instead of calling to a DNA Center server directly.

The mockup server is not perfect, that is why it is sometimes necessary to rerun a failed test, we do this by using *pytest-rerunfailures*. On the *script/test* file, you can find the *pytest-rerunfailures* settings, adjust them locally if strictly necessary.

Contributing Code - Using the CI Automated Testing

1. Check for open [issues](#) or create a new *issue* for the item you want to work on and make sure to comment and let us know that you are working on it.
2. Fork a copy of the [repository](#) and clone your forked repository to your development environment.
3. Run `script/setup` to install the development dependencies and setup your environment.
4. Configure the following environment variables in your development environment:
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` - Your test account's DNA Center `encoded_auth` (username:password encoded in base 64). This variable has priority over username and password.
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` - Your test account's DNA Center username.
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD` - Your test account's DNA Center password.
 - `DEBUG_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE` - Your test's debug variable, which controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process.
 - `VERSION_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE` - The DNA Center API's version used to test the SDK.
5. Add your code to your forked repository.

If you are creating some new feature or functionality (excellent!), please also write a [test](#) to verify that your code works as expected.
6. We follow [PEP8](#) reasonably strictly for this project. Please make sure your code passes the linter.

Run `script/test lint` or simply run `flake8` from the project root.
7. Commit your changes.
8. Submit a [pull request](#). The GitHub/Travis CI system runs the test suite against your pull request code. If any tests fail, please review your changes. If everything looks good, we will gladly merge your request!

Contributing Code - Running the Test Suite Locally

1. Check for open [issues](#) or create a new 'issue' for the item you want to work on and make sure to comment and let us know that you are working on it.
2. Fork a copy of the [repository](#) and clone your forked repository to your development environment.

Run `script/setup` to install the development dependencies and setup your environment.
3. Configure the following environment variables in your development environment:
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` - Your test account's DNA Center `encoded_auth` (username:password encoded in base 64). This variable has priority over username and password.
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` - Your test account's DNA Center username.

- `TEST_DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD` - Your test account's DNA Center password.
- `DEBUG_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE` - Your test's debug variable, which controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process.
- `VERSION_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE` - The DNA Center API's version used to test the SDK.

Example:

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
export TEST_DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH="<test account's username:password encoded in_
↪base 64>"
```

4. Add your code to your forked repository.

If you are creating some new feature or functionality (excellent!), please also write a [test](#) to verify that your code works as expected.

5. We follow [PEP8](#) reasonably strictly for this project. Please make sure your code passes the linter.

Run `script/test lint` from the project root.

6. Commit your changes.

7. Ensure your code passes all of the default tests for all the involved DNA Center versions.

Run `script/test` and ensure all tests execute successfully.

8. Submit a [pull request](#). If everything looks good, we will gladly merge your request!

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE DNA CENTER SERVICE

3.1 What is DNA Center?

“A better way to control your network. Cisco DNA Center is the network management and command center for Cisco DNA Center, your intent-based network for the enterprise.”

Visit the official [DNA Center](#) website for more information and to create a [free account](#)!

3.2 DNA Center for Developers

Leveraging the DNA Center APIs and developing on top of the DNA Center cloud is easy. Signup for a [free account](#) and then head over to the [DNA Center for Developers](#) website to learn more.

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

d

`dnacentersdk.config`, [10](#)

Symbols

`__init__()` (*DNACenterAPI method*), 31

A

`access_token()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 32

`AccessTokenError`, 1325

`add_a_workflow()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 242, 360, 488, 621, 769, 946, 1152

`add_a_workflow()` (*Pnp method*), 99, 187

`add_api()` (*CustomCaller method*), 33

`add_control_plane_device()` (*Sda method*), 436, 566, 703, 869, 1048, 1264

`add_default_authentication_profile()` (*FabricWired method*), 281

`add_default_authentication_profile()` (*Sda method*), 435, 564, 700, 863, 1045, 1259

`add_device()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 250, 367, 494, 627, 775, 932, 1138

`add_device()` (*Devices method*), 42, 133, 257, 374, 504, 640, 786, 960, 1165

`add_device()` (*Pnp method*), 102, 195

`add_edge_device()` (*FabricWired method*), 281

`add_edge_device()` (*Sda method*), 430, 562, 698, 859, 1049, 1265

`add_fabric()` (*Sda method*), 429, 561, 697, 858, 1051, 1267

`add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network()` (*FabricWired method*), 282

`add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network()` (*Sda method*), 427, 556, 694, 861, 1060, 1278

`add_members_to_the_tag()` (*Tag method*), 109, 205, 326, 446, 579, 720, 886, 1085, 1306

`add_multicast_in_sda_fabric()` (*Sda method*), 1056, 1272

`add_port_assignment_for_access_point()` (*Sda method*), 434, 566, 705, 857, 1053, 1269

`add_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*FabricWired method*), 280

`add_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*Sda method*), 431, 563, 699, 866, 1055, 1271

`add_site()` (*Sda method*), 437, 565, 705, 864, 1052, 1268

`add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()` (*FabricWireless method*), 1222

`add_virtual_account()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 238, 355, 481, 615, 761, 944, 1149

`add_virtual_account()` (*Pnp method*), 88, 182

`add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups()` (*Sda method*), 1061, 1279

`add_vn()` (*Sda method*), 429, 560, 698, 862, 1059, 1276

`add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain()` (*FabricWireless method*), 1224

`adds_border_device()` (*FabricWired method*), 57, 284

`adds_border_device()` (*Sda method*), 433, 566, 704, 868, 1046, 1261

`adds_border_device_in_sda_fabric()` (*FabricWired method*), 148

`ap_provision()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 315

`ap_provision()` (*Wireless method*), 464, 596, 737, 904, 1098, 1319

`ap_provision_and_re_provision()` (*Wireless method*), 597

`ApiError`, 1325

`application_policy_intent()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1104

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.application_policy*), 222

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.application_policy*), 338

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.application_policy*), 465

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.application_policy*), 598

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.application_policy*), 739

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.application_policy*), 905

`ApplicationPolicy` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.application_policy*),

- 1103
- Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.applications*), 602
- Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.applications*), 743
- Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.applications*), 909
- Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.applications*), 1112
- applications() (*Applications* method), 602, 743, 909, 1112
- assign_credential_to_site() (*NetworkSettings* method), 416, 549, 687, 848, 1027, 1236
- assign_device_to_site() (*Sites* method), 108, 204, 321, 439, 572, 712, 878, 1076, 1295
- associate() (*SiteDesign* method), 1286
- Authentication (class in *dnacentersdk.api.authentication*), 33
- authentication_api() (*Authentication* method), 33
- AuthenticationManagement (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.authentication_management*), 910
- AuthenticationManagement (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.authentication_management*), 1113
- ## B
- base_url() (*Authentication* property), 33
- base_url() (*DNACenterAPI* property), 32
- ## C
- call_api() (*CustomCaller* method), 33
- change_virtual_account() (*Licenses* method), 1024, 1233
- claim_a_device_to_a_site() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 240, 357, 484, 619, 766, 938, 1143
- claim_a_device_to_a_site() (*Pnp* method), 90, 184
- claim_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 251, 365, 494, 628, 772, 934, 1140
- claim_device() (*Pnp* method), 97, 195
- client_proximity() (*Clients* method), 744, 913, 1116
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.clients*), 35
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.clients*), 126
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.clients*), 226
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.clients*), 342
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.clients*), 469
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.clients*), 603
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.clients*), 744
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.clients*), 912
- Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.clients*), 1115
- clone_given_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates* method), 919, 1123
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.command_runner*), 36
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.command_runner*), 127
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.command_runner*), 227
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.command_runner*), 343
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.command_runner*), 470
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.command_runner*), 604
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.command_runner*), 746
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.command_runner*), 914
- CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.command_runner*), 1117
- Compliance (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.compliance*), 747
- Compliance (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.compliance*), 915
- Compliance (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.compliance*), 1118
- compliance_details_of_device() (*Compliance* method), 747, 918, 1122
- ConfigurationArchive (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.configuration_archive*), 605
- ConfigurationArchive (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.configuration_archive*), 749
- ConfigurationArchive (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.configuration_archive*), 919
- ConfigurationArchive (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.configuration_archive*), 1122
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.configuration_templates*),

- 228
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.configuration_templates*), 344
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.configuration_templates*), 471
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.configuration_templates*), 606
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.configuration_templates*), 750
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.configuration_templates*), 919
- ConfigurationTemplates (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.configuration_templates*), 1123
- count_of_event_subscriptions() (*EventManager method*), 273, 409, 539, 675, 820, 1009, 1216
- count_of_events() (*EventManager method*), 277, 410, 540, 677, 828, 1014, 1221
- count_of_notifications() (*EventManager method*), 275, 411, 541, 677, 820, 1005, 1212
- create_a_profiling_rule() (*Policy method*), 1250
- create_and_provision_ssid() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 82, 174, 308
- create_and_provision_ssid() (*Wireless method*), 458, 591, 732, 899, 1093, 1314
- create_application() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 223, 341, 468, 601, 740, 907, 1108
- create_application_policy_queuing_profile() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1105
- create_application_set() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 222, 339, 466, 599, 742, 906, 1107
- create_cli_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 401, 530, 666, 816, 990, 1197
- create_cli_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 69, 158, 298
- create_device_credentials() (*NetworkSettings method*), 422, 552, 690, 846, 1027, 1237
- create_email_event_subscription() (*EventManager method*), 823, 1009, 1216
- create_enterprise_ssid() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 81, 176, 311
- create_enterprise_ssid() (*Wireless method*), 460, 593, 734, 900, 1095, 1316
- create_event_subscriptions() (*EventManager method*), 274, 410, 540, 677, 826, 1007, 1214
- create_floormap() (*SiteDesign method*), 1071, 1290
- create_global_pool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 422, 553, 690, 841, 1030, 1239
- create_http_read_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 404, 534, 671, 815, 991, 1198
- create_http_read_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 73, 165, 303
- create_http_write_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 394, 524, 661, 809, 993, 1200
- create_http_write_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 64, 155, 301
- create_netconf_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 390, 520, 658, 802, 994, 1201
- create_netconf_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 60, 151, 301
- create_network() (*NetworkSettings method*), 421, 552, 689, 848, 1031, 1240
- create_nfv_profile() (*SiteDesign method*), 570, 710, 877, 1069, 1288
- create_or_schedule_a_report() (*Reports method*), 854, 1041, 1255
- create_or_update_rf_profile() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 313
- create_or_update_rf_profile() (*Wireless method*), 462, 594, 735, 898, 1102, 1324
- create_project() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 229, 344, 472, 606, 751, 920, 1123
- create_project() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 118, 214
- create_qos_device_interface_info() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1111
- create_rest_webhook_event_subscription() (*EventManager method*), 832, 1011, 1217
- create_sensor_test_template() (*Sensors method*), 706, 872, 1065, 1283
- create_site() (*Sites method*), 108, 202, 322, 440, 573, 714, 879, 1073, 1292
- create_snmp_read_community() (*Discovery method*), 398, 528, 665, 807, 995, 1202
- create_snmp_read_community() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 66, 167, 294
- create_snmp_write_community() (*Discovery method*), 397, 527, 664, 804, 995, 1202
- create_snmp_write_community() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 64, 158, 294
- create_snmpv3_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 403, 528, 667, 803, 997, 1204
- create_snmpv3_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 77, 160, 299
- create_sp_profile() (*NetworkSettings method*),

420, 551, 688, 847, 1036, 1245
 create_syslog_event_subscription() (EventManagement method), 828, 1012, 1219
 create_tag() (Tag method), 110, 205, 327, 447, 580, 720, 888, 1082, 1303
 create_template() (ConfigurationTemplates method), 234, 351, 478, 612, 757, 924, 1127
 create_template() (TemplateProgrammer method), 124, 220
 create_update_dynamic_interface() (Wireless method), 1098, 1319
 create_update_snmp_properties() (Discovery method), 403, 530, 670, 806, 999, 1206
 create_update_snmp_properties() (NetworkDiscovery method), 70, 160, 297
 create_wireless_profile() (NonFabricWireless method), 174, 311
 create_wireless_profile() (Wireless method), 459, 592, 733, 902, 1100, 1321
 CustomCaller (class in dnacentersdk.api.custom_caller), 33

D

DEFAULT_BASE_URL (in module dnacentersdk.config), 10
 DEFAULT_DEBUG (in module dnacentersdk.config), 10
 DEFAULT_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT (in module dnacentersdk.config), 10
 DEFAULT_VERIFY (in module dnacentersdk.config), 10
 DEFAULT_VERSION (in module dnacentersdk.config), 10
 DEFAULT_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT (in module dnacentersdk.config), 10
 delete_a_scheduled_report() (Reports method), 853, 1042, 1256
 delete_all_discovery() (Discovery method), 406, 536, 672, 813, 980, 1187
 delete_all_discovery() (NetworkDiscovery method), 74, 163, 300
 delete_an_existing_profiling_rule() (Policy method), 1254
 delete_and_provision_ssids() (NonFabricWireless method), 81, 175
 delete_application() (ApplicationPolicy method), 223, 341, 468, 601, 741, 907, 1109
 delete_application_policy_queuing_profile() (ApplicationPolicy method), 1106
 delete_application_set() (ApplicationPolicy method), 225, 339, 466, 600, 742, 906, 1107
 delete_control_plane_device() (Sda method), 436, 568, 706, 869, 1047, 1263
 delete_default_authentication_profile() (FabricWired method), 279
 delete_default_authentication_profile() (Sda method), 427, 559, 697, 864, 1046, 1261
 delete_device_by_id() (Devices method), 41, 128, 255, 371, 502, 639, 782, 975, 1181
 delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() (DeviceOnboardingPnp method), 247, 366, 492, 626, 760, 941, 1146
 delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() (Pnp method), 102, 190
 delete_device_credential() (NetworkSettings method), 306, 416, 549, 685, 842, 1029, 1238
 delete_discovery_by_id() (Discovery method), 393, 524, 663, 808, 985, 1192
 delete_discovery_by_id() (NetworkDiscovery method), 62, 155, 290
 delete_discovery_by_specified_range() (Discovery method), 405, 536, 673, 818, 988, 1195
 delete_discovery_by_specified_range() (NetworkDiscovery method), 73, 163, 304
 delete_dynamic_interface() (Wireless method), 1099, 1320
 delete_edge_device() (FabricWired method), 279
 delete_edge_device() (Sda method), 427, 558, 696, 860, 1050, 1265
 delete_enterprise_ssids() (NonFabricWireless method), 83, 175, 314
 delete_enterprise_ssids() (Wireless method), 462, 595, 736, 903, 1097, 1318
 delete_event_subscriptions() (EventManagement method), 276, 411, 541, 678, 826, 1006, 1213
 delete_floorplan() (SiteDesign method), 1071, 1290
 delete_global_credentials_by_id() (Discovery method), 406, 536, 673, 814, 997, 1204
 delete_global_credentials_by_id() (NetworkDiscovery method), 75, 164, 304
 delete_global_ip_pool() (NetworkSettings method), 307, 418, 548, 684, 841, 1030, 1239
 delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() (FabricWired method), 278
 delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() (Sda method), 429, 559, 696, 861, 1060, 1277
 delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric() (Sda method), 1057, 1273
 delete_nfv_profile() (SiteDesign method), 570, 711, 876, 1070, 1289
 delete_port_assignment_for_access_point() (Sda method), 425, 557, 693, 857, 1054, 1270
 delete_port_assignment_for_user_device()

`(FabricWired method)`, 282
`delete_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*Sda method*), 434, 565, 702, 866, 1054, 1271
`delete_project()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 234, 350, 477, 612, 756
`delete_project()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 124, 222
`delete_provisioned_wired_device()` (*Sda method*), 1057, 1274
`delete_qos_device_interface_info()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1112
`delete_rf_profiles()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 309
`delete_rf_profiles()` (*Wireless method*), 459, 592, 733, 899, 1103, 1324
`delete_sda_fabric()` (*Sda method*), 435, 567, 702, 859, 1051, 1266
`delete_sensor_test()` (*Sensors method*), 707, 873, 1066, 1284
`delete_site()` (*Sda method*), 428, 558, 695, 865, 1052, 1268
`delete_site()` (*Sites method*), 203, 321, 441, 574, 715, 881, 1076, 1295
`delete_sp_profile()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 307, 417, 547, 685, 846, 1036, 1246
`delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 310
`delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices()` (*Wireless method*), 465, 598, 739, 904, 1094, 1315
`delete_tag()` (*Tag method*), 112, 206, 331, 448, 581, 721, 889, 1084, 1305
`delete_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 233, 349, 477, 611, 755
`delete_template()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 123, 218
`delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups()` (*Sda method*), 1061, 1279
`delete_vn()` (*Sda method*), 434, 564, 701, 862, 1058, 1276
`delete_wireless_profile()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 174, 312
`delete_wireless_profile()` (*Wireless method*), 464, 597, 738, 904, 1097, 1319
`delete_workflow_by_id()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 250, 363, 490, 623, 765, 948, 1153
`delete_workflow_by_id()` (*Pnp method*), 96, 190
`deletes_border_device()` (*FabricWired method*), 57, 281
`deletes_border_device()` (*Sda method*), 436, 567, 705, 868, 1047, 1263
`deletes_border_device_from_sda_fabric()` (*FabricWired method*), 148
`deletes_pathtrace_by_id()` (*PathTrace method*), 85, 178, 315, 424, 555, 692, 852, 1039, 1248
`deletes_the_project()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 923, 1127
`deletes_the_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 931, 1134
`deploy_device_replacement_workflow()` (*DeviceReplacement method*), 496, 631, 776, 952, 1157
`deploy_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 230, 346, 473, 607, 753, 928, 1131
`deploy_template()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 121, 215
`deploy_template_v2()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 931, 1137
`deregister_virtual_account()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 239, 357, 482, 617, 763, 945, 1151
`deregister_virtual_account()` (*Pnp method*), 91, 181
`description` (*ApiError attribute*), 1326
`details` (*ApiError attribute*), 1326
`device_compliance_status()` (*Compliance method*), 747, 918, 1121
`device_count_details()` (*Licenses method*), 1022, 1231
`device_deregistration()` (*Licenses method*), 1023, 1233
`device_license_details()` (*Licenses method*), 1023, 1232
`device_license_summary()` (*Licenses method*), 1022, 1231
`device_registration()` (*Licenses method*), 1024, 1233
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 236
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.device_onboarding_pnp*), 353
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 480
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.device_onboarding_pnp*), 614
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 758
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.device_onboarding_pnp*), 932
`DeviceOnboardingPnp` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_4.device_onboarding_pnp*), 932

`tersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.device_onboarding_pnp`), 1138

`DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.device_replacement`), 496

`DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.device_replacement`), 631

`DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.device_replacement`), 776

`DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.device_replacement`), 950

`DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.device_replacement`), 1155

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.devices`), 37

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.devices`), 128

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.devices`), 253

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.devices`), 369

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.devices`), 499

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.devices`), 634

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.devices`), 779

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.devices`), 953

`Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.devices`), 1158

`devices()` (*Devices method*), 655, 800, 954, 1159

`disassociate()` (*SiteDesign method*), 1287

`disaster_recovery_operational_status()` (*DisasterRecovery method*), 1186

`disaster_recovery_status()` (*DisasterRecovery method*), 1187

`DisasterRecovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.disaster_recovery`), 1186

`Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.discovery`), 390

`Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.discovery`), 520

`Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.discovery`), 656

`Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.discovery`), 801

`Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.discovery`), 980

`Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.discovery`), 1187

`DNACenterAPI` (class in `dnacentersdk`), 31

`dnacentersdk.config` (module), 10

`dnacentersdkException`, 1325

`download_a_file_by_fileid()` (*File method*), 59, 150, 285, 414, 544, 681, 836, 1016, 1225

`download_report_content()` (*Reports method*), 856, 1043, 1257

`DownloadFailure`, 1326

`duplicate_sensor_test_template()` (*Sensors method*), 707, 873, 1067, 1285

E

`edit_application()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 224, 339, 466, 599, 740, 907, 1108

`edit_sensor_test_template()` (*Sensors method*), 708, 873, 1065, 1283

`eventartifact_count()` (*EventManager method*), 834, 1015, 1222

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.event_management`), 273

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.event_management`), 409

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.event_management`), 539

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.event_management`), 675

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.event_management`), 820

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.event_management`), 1000

`EventManager` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.event_management`), 1206

`export_device_configurations()` (*ConfigurationArchive method*), 605, 749, 919, 1122

`export_device_list()` (*Devices method*), 53, 140, 271, 381, 514, 649, 795, 966, 1172

`export_projects()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 922, 1126

`export_templates()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 929, 1132

F

`FabricWired` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.fabric_wired`), 57

`FabricWired` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.fabric_wired`), 148

`FabricWired` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.fabric_wired`), 278

`FabricWireless` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.fabric_wireless`), 1222

`File` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.file`), 58

`File` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.file`), 149

`File` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.file`), 285

File (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.file), 414
 File (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.file), 544
 File (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.file), 680
 File (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.file), 836
 File (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.file), 1015
 File (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.file), 1225

G

get() (*MyDict method*), 1325
 get_a_scheduled_report() (*Reports method*), 853, 1042, 1256
 get_advisories_list() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 870, 1063, 1281
 get_advisories_per_device() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 870, 1064, 1282
 get_advisories_summary() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 870, 1063, 1281
 get_advisory_ids_per_device() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 871, 1064, 1282
 get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report() (*Reports method*), 855, 1042, 1256
 get_all_interfaces() (*Devices method*), 49, 142, 273, 386, 518, 653, 798, 954, 1160
 get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() (*CommandRunner method*), 36, 127, 227, 343, 470, 604, 746, 914, 1117
 get_all_view_groups() (*Reports method*), 855, 1043, 1257
 get_application_policy() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1103
 get_application_policy_default() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1104
 get_application_policy_queuing_profile() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1105
 get_application_policy_queuing_profile_count() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1106
 get_application_sets() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 224, 340, 468, 600, 741, 905, 1107
 get_application_sets_count() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 223, 341, 467, 601, 742, 906, 1108
 get_applications() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 225, 340, 467, 600, 740, 908, 1109
 get_applications_count() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 224, 338, 465, 598, 739, 908, 1110
 get_auditlog_parent_records() (*EventManager method*), 833, 1000, 1206
 get_auditlog_records() (*EventManager method*), 830, 1002, 1209
 get_auditlog_summary() (*EventManager method*), 824, 1001, 1208
 get_business_api_execution_details() (*Task method*), 1308
 get_chassis_details_for_device() (*Devices method*), 971, 1178
 get_client_detail() (*Clients method*), 35, 126, 227, 343, 470, 604, 745, 912, 1115
 get_client_enrichment_details() (*Clients method*), 226, 342, 469, 603, 745, 912, 1116
 get_cmdb_sync_status() (*Itsm method*), 838, 1019, 1228
 get_compliance_detail() (*Compliance method*), 917, 1120
 get_compliance_detail_count() (*Compliance method*), 917, 1121
 get_compliance_status() (*Compliance method*), 748, 915, 1119
 get_compliance_status_() (*Compliance method*), 748, 915, 1118
 get_compliance_status_count() (*Compliance method*), 916, 1120
 get_control_plane_device() (*Sda method*), 432, 563, 700, 868, 1048, 1263
 get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() (*Discovery method*), 390, 520, 658, 801, 984, 1191
 get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 59, 151, 287
 get_count_of_profiling_rules() (*Policy method*), 1252
 get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() (*Discovery method*), 395, 526, 663, 813, 998, 1205
 get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 72, 166, 291
 get_default_authentication_profile() (*FabricWired method*), 283
 get_default_authentication_profile() (*Sda method*), 431, 562, 701, 863, 1045, 1259
 get_details_of_a_single_profiling_rule() (*Policy method*), 1254
 get_device_by_id() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 245, 365, 490, 625, 759, 941, 1147
 get_device_by_id() (*Devices method*), 49, 138, 260, 378, 510, 646, 781, 974, 1181
 get_device_by_id() (*Pnp method*), 96, 191
 get_device_by_serial_number() (*Devices method*), 52, 141, 267, 385, 515, 651, 796, 970, 1176
 get_device_config_by_id() (*Devices method*), 42, 137, 262, 380, 507, 644, 790, 977, 1184
 get_device_config_count() (*Devices method*), 43, 141, 260, 378, 508, 644, 791, 965, 1171
 get_device_config_for_all_devices() (*Devices method*), 47, 139, 262, 381, 511, 649, 793, 965, 1171
 get_device_count() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp*

method), 245, 368, 491, 627, 772, 935, 1140

get_device_count() (*Devices method*), 40, 135, 269, 376, 506, 642, 788, 965, 1172

get_device_count() (*Pnp method*), 100, 192

get_device_credential_details() (*NetworkSettings method*), 306, 420, 551, 689, 845, 1028, 1237

get_device_detail() (*Devices method*), 56, 146, 272, 388, 518, 655, 800, 953, 1158

get_device_details_by_ip() (*SiteDesign method*), 319, 439, 571, 712, 877, 1068, 1286

get_device_details_by_ip() (*SiteProfile method*), 106, 200

get_device_enrichment_details() (*Devices method*), 267, 389, 519, 656, 801, 953, 1159

get_device_family_identifiers() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 1298

get_device_history() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 246, 369, 493, 630, 775, 936, 1141

get_device_history() (*Pnp method*), 101, 193

get_device_info() (*Sda method*), 426, 557, 693, 858, 1049, 1264

get_device_interface_count() (*Devices method*), 37, 132, 257, 373, 503, 639, 784, 955, 1160

get_device_interface_count_by_id() (*Devices method*), 45, 134, 259, 376, 506, 642, 788, 956, 1161

get_device_interface_vlans() (*Devices method*), 40, 131, 256, 372, 501, 637, 782, 976, 1183

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() (*Devices method*), 41, 132, 256, 372, 502, 638, 783, 957, 1162

get_device_list() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 252, 366, 495, 629, 773, 933, 1138

get_device_list() (*Devices method*), 38, 129, 253, 370, 499, 636, 784, 958, 1163

get_device_list() (*Pnp method*), 98, 193

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric() (*Sda method*), 699, 867, 1049, 1265

get_device_summary() (*Devices method*), 49, 137, 259, 377, 508, 645, 789, 975, 1182

get_device_values_that_match_fully_or_partially() (*Devices method*), 1168

get_devices_discovered_by_id() (*Discovery method*), 406, 531, 668, 817, 986, 1193

get_devices_discovered_by_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 77, 164, 300

get_devices_per_advisory() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 871, 1063, 1281

get_devices_with_snmpv3_des() (*Devices method*), 968, 1174

get_discovered_devices_by_range() (*Discovery method*), 402, 533, 668, 818, 987, 1194

get_discovered_devices_by_range() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 71, 168, 302

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() (*Discovery method*), 407, 537, 674, 819, 986, 1193

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 77, 169, 305

get_discoveries_by_range() (*Discovery method*), 392, 522, 660, 805, 989, 1196

get_discoveries_by_range() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 66, 154, 290

get_discovery_by_id() (*Discovery method*), 398, 527, 663, 807, 985, 1192

get_discovery_by_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 67, 157, 293

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() (*Discovery method*), 402, 533, 667, 817, 984, 1191

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 71, 167, 299

get_dynamic_interface() (*Wireless method*), 1099, 1320

get_edge_device() (*FabricWired method*), 280

get_edge_device() (*Sda method*), 430, 560, 698, 859, 1050, 1266

get_email_event_subscriptions() (*EventManagement method*), 822, 1010, 1217

get_email_subscription_details() (*EventManagement method*), 821, 1007, 1214

get_enterprise_ssids() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 83, 176, 314

get_enterprise_ssids() (*Wireless method*), 463, 596, 737, 900, 1094, 1316

get_event_subscriptions() (*EventManagement method*), 278, 412, 542, 678, 825, 1006, 1212

get_eventartifacts() (*EventManagement method*), 829, 1014, 1221

get_events() (*EventManagement method*), 274, 409, 539, 676, 823, 1013, 1220

get_failed_itsm_events() (*Itsm method*), 545, 682, 837, 1019, 1229

get_floormaps() (*SiteDesign method*), 1072, 1291

get_floormaps() (*SiteDesign method*), 1071, 1290

get_functional_capability_by_id() (*Devices method*), 46, 136, 261, 379, 507, 643, 789, 967, 1173

get_functional_capability_for_devices() (*Devices method*), 52, 145, 265, 385, 512, 649, 794, 966, 1173

get_global_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 407, 538, 675, 819, 989, 1196

get_global_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery*

method), 78, 168, 305
 get_global_pool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 306, 421, 552, 688, 840, 1029, 1238
 get_golden_tag_status_of_an_image() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 1299
 get_interface_by_id() (*Devices method*), 51, 145, 264, 384, 512, 648, 793, 958, 1163
 get_interface_by_ip() (*Devices method*), 48, 140, 265, 385, 513, 650, 795, 955, 1160
 get_interface_details() (*Devices method*), 44, 134, 259, 375, 505, 641, 787, 956, 1162
 get_interface_info_by_id() (*Devices method*), 48, 138, 262, 381, 514, 651, 793, 956, 1161
 get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() (*FabricWired method*), 284
 get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() (*Sda method*), 437, 568, 704, 860, 1059, 1277
 get_isis_interfaces() (*Devices method*), 46, 137, 260, 378, 509, 646, 790, 955, 1161
 get_issue_enrichment_details() (*Issues method*), 286, 415, 546, 683, 839, 1020, 1230
 get_l3_topology_details() (*Networks method*), 79, 171
 get_l3_topology_details() (*Topology method*), 337, 457, 589, 730, 896, 1090, 1312
 get_linecard_details() (*Devices method*), 973, 1179
 get_list_of_available_namespaces() (*File method*), 58, 149, 285, 414, 544, 680, 836, 1015, 1225
 get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() (*Discovery method*), 399, 530, 666, 816, 985, 1192
 get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 70, 159, 302
 get_list_of_files() (*File method*), 58, 150, 285, 414, 544, 680, 836, 1016, 1225
 get_list_of_profiling_rules() (*Policy method*), 1251
 get_list_of_scheduled_reports() (*Reports method*), 854, 1041, 1255
 get_membership() (*Sites method*), 204, 320, 442, 574, 715, 881, 1073, 1292
 get_module_count() (*Devices method*), 45, 142, 261, 379, 509, 645, 792, 969, 1176
 get_module_info_by_id() (*Devices method*), 37, 128, 253, 369, 499, 638, 781, 970, 1176
 get_modules() (*Devices method*), 55, 142, 271, 384, 515, 651, 797, 968, 1175
 get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric() (*Sda method*), 1056, 1273
 get_network() (*NetworkSettings method*), 417, 547, 685, 842, 1031, 1240
 get_network_device_by_ip() (*Devices method*), 48, 141, 265, 386, 513, 650, 796, 968, 1175
 get_network_device_by_pagination_range() (*Devices method*), 53, 146, 268, 386, 516, 652, 797, 977, 1184
 get_network_devices_from_discovery() (*Discovery method*), 392, 522, 659, 805, 987, 1194
 get_network_devices_from_discovery() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 65, 154, 288
 get_nfv_profile() (*SiteDesign method*), 569, 709, 875, 1070, 1289
 get_notifications() (*EventManagement method*), 276, 413, 543, 679, 829, 1004, 1211
 get_organization_list_for_meraki() (*Devices method*), 45, 136, 270, 377, 508, 644, 791, 976, 1182
 get_ospf_interfaces() (*Devices method*), 46, 135, 269, 376, 506, 643, 788, 957, 1163
 get_overall_client_health() (*Clients method*), 35, 126, 226, 342, 469, 603, 744, 912, 1116
 get_overall_network_health() (*Networks method*), 80, 171
 get_overall_network_health() (*Topology method*), 337, 457, 590, 730, 896, 1090, 1311
 get_physical_topology() (*Networks method*), 79, 170
 get_physical_topology() (*Topology method*), 336, 456, 589, 729, 895, 1091, 1312
 get_pnp_global_settings() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 249, 359, 485, 621, 767, 943, 1148
 get_pnp_global_settings() (*Pnp method*), 94, 186
 get_polling_interval_by_id() (*Devices method*), 44, 135, 270, 377, 507, 643, 790, 976, 1182
 get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() (*Devices method*), 40, 132, 257, 374, 503, 639, 783, 964, 1171
 get_port_assignment_for_access_point() (*Sda method*), 428, 559, 695, 856, 1054, 1270
 get_port_assignment_for_user_device() (*FabricWired method*), 283
 get_port_assignment_for_user_device() (*Sda method*), 433, 564, 703, 866, 1055, 1272
 get_project_details() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 923, 1127
 get_projects() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 229, 345, 472, 607, 750, 921, 1125

`get_projects()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 120, 215

`get_projects_details()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1135

`get_provisioned_wired_device()` (*Sda method*), 1058, 1275

`get_qos_device_interface_info()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1110

`get_qos_device_interface_info_count()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1111

`get_reserve_ip_subpool()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 842, 1032, 1241

`get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions()` (*EventManager method*), 831, 1011, 1218

`get_rest_webhook_subscription_details()` (*EventManager method*), 834, 1008, 1215

`get_sda_fabric_count()` (*Sda method*), 700, 865, 1053, 1269

`get_sda_fabric_info()` (*Sda method*), 425, 556, 694, 858, 1051, 1267

`get_service_provider_details()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 307, 420, 550, 686, 846, 1035, 1244

`get_site()` (*Sda method*), 430, 561, 697, 864, 1052, 1267

`get_site()` (*Sites method*), 203, 319, 440, 573, 713, 879, 1074, 1293

`get_site_count()` (*Sites method*), 204, 322, 441, 574, 714, 880, 1075, 1294

`get_site_health()` (*Sites method*), 107, 201, 320, 440, 572, 713, 878, 1074, 1293

`get_site_topology()` (*Networks method*), 79, 170

`get_site_topology()` (*Topology method*), 335, 455, 588, 729, 895, 1091, 1313

`get_smart_account_list()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 239, 357, 484, 618, 765, 943, 1148

`get_smart_account_list()` (*Pnp method*), 91, 184

`get_snmp_properties()` (*Discovery method*), 393, 523, 659, 806, 999, 1205

`get_snmp_properties()` (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 62, 155, 289

`get_software_image_details()` (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 323, 443, 575, 716, 882, 1078, 1297

`get_software_image_details()` (*Swim method*), 103, 196

`get_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()` (*FabricWireless method*), 1223

`get_stack_details_for_device()` (*Devices method*), 972, 1178

`get_status_api_for_events()` (*EventManager method*), 277, 412, 542, 679, 835, 1004, 1211

`get_supervisor_card_detail()` (*Devices method*), 974, 1181

`get_sync_result_for_virtual_account()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 236, 353, 480, 614, 758, 938, 1143

`get_sync_result_for_virtual_account()` (*Pnp method*), 86, 180

`get_syslog_event_subscriptions()` (*EventManager method*), 827, 1013, 1220

`get_syslog_subscription_details()` (*EventManager method*), 821, 1008, 1215

`get_tag()` (*Tag method*), 114, 210, 331, 451, 584, 725, 887, 1081, 1302

`get_tag_by_id()` (*Tag method*), 114, 209, 329, 450, 583, 723, 889, 1084, 1305

`get_tag_count()` (*Tag method*), 112, 208, 329, 449, 582, 723, 890, 1082, 1303

`get_tag_member_count()` (*Tag method*), 109, 206, 327, 447, 580, 721, 888, 1085, 1307

`get_tag_members_by_id()` (*Tag method*), 113, 209, 330, 451, 584, 724, 885, 1084, 1305

`get_tag_resource_types()` (*Tag method*), 110, 207, 332, 449, 581, 722, 890, 1083, 1304

`get_task_by_id()` (*Task method*), 116, 212, 333, 453, 586, 726, 892, 1089, 1310

`get_task_by_operationid()` (*Task method*), 117, 213, 335, 453, 587, 727, 893, 1088, 1310

`get_task_count()` (*Task method*), 115, 211, 332, 452, 585, 726, 892, 1088, 1309

`get_task_tree()` (*Task method*), 117, 213, 334, 454, 587, 727, 894, 1089, 1311

`get_tasks()` (*Task method*), 116, 212, 333, 454, 586, 728, 893, 1087, 1308

`get_template_deployment_status()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 232, 349, 476, 611, 755, 928, 1132

`get_template_deployment_status()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 122, 221

`get_template_details()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 232, 348, 475, 610, 754, 931, 1134

`get_template_details()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 121, 220

`get_template_versions()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 233, 350, 477, 611, 756, 930, 1134

`get_template_versions()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 125, 219

`get_templates_details()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1135

`get_topology_details()` (*Networks method*), 80, 171

`get_topology_details()` (*Topology method*),

- 336, 456, 589, 730, 896, 1090, 1311
 get_user_enrichment_details() (*Users method*), 338, 458, 590, 731, 897, 1092, 1313
 get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_viewer() (*AuthenticationManagement method*), 853, 1044, 1258
 get_views_for_a_given_view_group() (*Reports method*), 852, 1044, 1258
 get_virtual_account_list() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 242, 359, 485, 620, 766, 943, 1148
 get_virtual_account_list() (*Pnp method*), 97, 186
 get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups() (*Sda method*), 1062, 1280
 get_vlan_details() (*Networks method*), 78, 170
 get_vlan_details() (*Topology method*), 335, 455, 588, 729, 895, 1092, 1313
 get_vn() (*Sda method*), 426, 558, 695, 861, 1059, 1276
 get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() (*Devices method*), 56, 143, 268, 387, 518, 653, 798, 977, 1183
 get_wireless_profile() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 173, 309
 get_wireless_profile() (*Wireless method*), 461, 594, 735, 901, 1100, 1322
 get_workflow_by_id() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 241, 360, 487, 621, 764, 948, 1153
 get_workflow_by_id() (*Pnp method*), 91, 192
 get_workflow_count() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 241, 359, 486, 620, 767, 948, 1153
 get_workflow_count() (*Pnp method*), 93, 186
 get_workflows() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 244, 364, 489, 624, 768, 946, 1151
 get_workflows() (*Pnp method*), 95, 191
 gets_border_device_detail() (*FabricWired method*), 57, 283
 gets_border_device_detail() (*Sda method*), 432, 563, 703, 867, 1047, 1262
 gets_border_device_details_from_sda_fabric() (*FabricWired method*), 149
 gets_the_templates_available() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 228, 345, 471, 606, 752, 925, 1129
 gets_the_templates_available() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 118, 214
- ## H
- has_path() (*MyDict method*), 1325
 HealthAndPerformance (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.health_and_performance*), 1017
 HealthAndPerformance (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.health_and_performance*), 1017
- ## I
- import_certificate() (*AuthenticationManagement method*), 910, 1113
 import_certificate_p12() (*AuthenticationManagement method*), 911, 1114
 import_devices_in_bulk() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 247, 354, 482, 616, 762, 937, 1142
 import_devices_in_bulk() (*Pnp method*), 87, 183
 import_local_software_image() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 324, 444, 576, 717, 883, 1079, 1300
 import_local_software_image() (*Swim method*), 104, 198
 import_profiling_rules_in_bulk() (*Policy method*), 1251
 import_software_image_via_url() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 325, 445, 578, 718, 884, 1080, 1301
 import_software_image_via_url() (*Swim method*), 105, 199
 imports_the_projects_provided() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 922, 1125
 imports_the_templates_provided() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 922, 1126
 initiate_a_new_pathtrace() (*PathTrace method*), 85, 179, 317, 424, 555, 692, 851, 1038, 1247
 inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch() (*Devices method*), 967, 1173
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.issues*), 286
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.issues*), 415
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.issues*), 546
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.issues*), 683
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.issues*), 839
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.issues*), 1020
 Issues (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.issues*), 1230
 issues() (*Issues method*), 683, 839, 1021, 1230
 Itsm (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.itsm*), 545
 Itsm (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.itsm*), 682
 Itsm (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.itsm*), 837
 Itsm (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.itsm*), 1019
 Itsm (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.itsm*), 1228
- ## L
- license_term_details() (*Licenses method*), 1025, 1235
 license_usage_details() (*Licenses method*), 1026, 1235

Licenses (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.licenses*), 1022

Licenses (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.licenses*), 1231

M

MalformedRequest, 1326

mark_device_for_replacement() (*DeviceReplacement* method), 497, 632, 778, 951, 1156

message (*ApiError* attribute), 1326

MyDict (class in *dnacentersdk.models.mydict*), 1325

N

NetworkDiscovery (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.network_discovery*), 59

NetworkDiscovery (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.network_discovery*), 151

NetworkDiscovery (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.network_discovery*), 287

Networks (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.networks*), 78

Networks (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.networks*), 170

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.network_settings*), 306

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.network_settings*), 416

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.network_settings*), 547

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.network_settings*), 684

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.network_settings*), 840

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.network_settings*), 1027

NetworkSettings (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3.network_settings*), 1236

nfv_provisioning_detail() (*SiteDesign* method), 318, 438, 570, 711, 876, 1068, 1287

nfv_provisioning_detail() (*SiteProfile* method), 201

nodes_configuration_summary() (*PlatformConfiguration* method), 1040, 1249

NonFabricWireless (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.non_fabric_wireless*), 81

NonFabricWireless (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.non_fabric_wireless*), 172

NonFabricWireless (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.non_fabric_wireless*), 308

O

original_error (*DownloadFailure* attribute), 1327

P

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.path_trace*), 84

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.path_trace*), 177

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.path_trace*), 315

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.path_trace*), 423

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.path_trace*), 554

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.path_trace*), 691

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.path_trace*), 850

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.path_trace*), 1037

PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.path_trace*), 1246

PlatformConfiguration (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.platform_configuration*), 1040

PlatformConfiguration (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3.platform_configuration*), 1249

Pnp (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.pnp*), 86

Pnp (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.pnp*), 180

poe_details() (*Devices* method), 792, 974, 1180

poe_details_() (*Devices* method), 791, 973, 1180

poe_interface_details() (*Devices* method), 973, 1179

Policy (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.policy*), 1250

preview_config() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 251, 364, 493, 626, 771, 938, 1144

preview_config() (*Pnp* method), 97, 194

preview_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates* method), 235, 351, 478, 612, 756, 929, 1133

preview_template() (*TemplateProgrammer* method), 123, 218

provision() (*NonFabricWireless* method), 172, 313

provision() (*Wireless* method), 463, 595, 737, 903, 1101, 1322

provision_nfv() (*SiteDesign* method), 318, 438, 571, 711, 876, 1068, 1286

provision_nfv() (*SiteProfile* method), 107, 200

provision_update() (*NonFabricWireless* method), 312

provision_update() (*Wireless* method), 460, 593, 736, 902, 1101, 1322

`provision_wired_device()` (*Sda method*), 1057, 1275
`psk_override()` (*Wireless method*), 1101, 1323

R

`RateLimitError`, 1326
`RateLimitWarning`, 1326
`raw` (*DownloadFailure attribute*), 1327
`re_provision_wired_device()` (*Sda method*), 1274
`register_device_for_wsa()` (*Devices method*), 52, 138, 272, 382, 515, 652, 795, 971, 1177
`release_reserve_ip_subpool()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 849, 1032, 1242
`release_summary()` (*PlatformConfiguration method*), 1040, 1249
`remove_golden_tag_for_image()` (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 1299
`remove_tag_member()` (*Tag method*), 113, 210, 330, 450, 583, 724, 891, 1086, 1307
`remove_w_l_c_from_fabric_domain()` (*FabricWireless method*), 1224
`Reports` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.reports*), 852
`Reports` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.reports*), 1041
`Reports` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.reports*), 1255
`request` (*ApiError attribute*), 1325
`request` (*DownloadFailure attribute*), 1326
`reserve_ip_subpool()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 844, 1033, 1242
`reset_device()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 244, 362, 489, 623, 770, 937, 1142
`reset_device()` (*Pnp method*), 94, 189
`response` (*ApiError attribute*), 1325
`response` (*DownloadFailure attribute*), 1326
`retrieve_rf_profiles()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 308
`retrieve_rf_profiles()` (*Wireless method*), 458, 591, 732, 898, 1102, 1323
`retrieves_all_network_devices()` (*Devices method*), 54, 147, 266, 387, 516, 654, 799, 963
`retrieves_previous_pathtrace()` (*PathTrace method*), 86, 178, 316, 424, 555, 692, 851, 1039, 1248
`retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary()` (*PathTrace method*), 84, 177, 316, 423, 554, 691, 850, 1037, 1246
`retry_after` (*RateLimitError attribute*), 1326
`retry_after` (*RateLimitWarning attribute*), 1326
`retry_integration_events()` (*Itsm method*), 545, 682, 837, 1020, 1229

`return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device()` (*Devices method*), 782, 972, 1179
`return_replacement_devices_count()` (*DeviceReplacement method*), 498, 633, 778, 952, 1157
`return_replacement_devices_with_details()` (*DeviceReplacement method*), 498, 632, 777, 950, 1155
`run_compliance()` (*Compliance method*), 749, 916, 1119
`run_now_sensor_test()` (*Sensors method*), 709, 874, 1066, 1284
`run_read_only_commands_on_devices()` (*CommandRunner method*), 36, 127, 227, 343, 471, 604, 746, 914, 1118

S

`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.sda*), 425
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.sda*), 556
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.sda*), 693
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.sda*), 856
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.sda*), 1045
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.sda*), 1259
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.security_advisories*), 870
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.security_advisories*), 1063
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.security_advisories*), 1281
`sensor_test_results()` (*Wireless method*), 733, 903, 1093, 1314
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.sensors*), 706
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.sensors*), 872
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.sensors*), 1065
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.sensors*), 1283
`sensors()` (*Sensors method*), 708, 872, 1066, 1284
`session()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 32
`single_request_timeout()` (*Authentication property*), 33
`single_request_timeout()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 32
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.site_design*), 318
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.site_design*), 438
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.site_design*), 569

SiteDesign (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.site_design), 709
 SiteDesign (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.site_design), 875
 SiteDesign (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.site_design), 1068
 SiteDesign (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.site_design), 1286
 SiteProfile (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.site_profile), 106
 SiteProfile (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.site_profile), 200
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.sites), 107
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.sites), 201
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.sites), 319
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.sites), 439
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.sites), 572
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.sites), 712
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.sites), 878
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.sites), 1073
 Sites (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.sites), 1292
 smart_account_details() (Licenses method), 1025, 1234
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.software_image_management_swim), 323
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.software_image_management_swim), 443
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.software_image_management_swim), 575
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.software_image_management_swim), 716
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.software_image_management_swim), 882
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.software_image_management_swim), 1077
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.software_image_management_swim), 1296
 start_discovery() (Discovery method), 395, 525, 661, 811, 982, 1189
 start_discovery() (NetworkDiscovery method), 62, 156, 291
 status (ApiError attribute), 1326
 status (DownloadFailure attribute), 1326
 status_code (ApiError attribute), 1326
 status_code (DownloadFailure attribute), 1326
 Swim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.swim), 103
 Swim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.swim), 196
 sync_devices() (Devices method), 50, 143, 263, 382, 510, 646, 785, 961, 1166
 sync_devices_using_forcesync() (Devices method), 37, 129, 268, 373, 503, 640, 784, 970, 1177
 sync_virtual_account_devices() (DeviceOnboardingPnp method), 243, 362, 491, 624, 770, 939, 1145
 sync_virtual_account_devices() (Pnp method), 94, 189
 system_health() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1017, 1226
 system_health_count() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1017, 1227
 system_performance() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1018, 1227
 system_performance_historical() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1018, 1227

T

Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.tag), 109
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.tag), 205
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.tag), 326
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.tag), 446
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.tag), 579
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.tag), 720
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.tag), 885
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.tag), 1080
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.tag), 1301
 Tag.as_golden_image() (SoftwareImageManagementSwim method), 1298
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.task), 115
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.task), 211
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.task), 332
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.task), 452
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.task), 585
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.task), 726
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.task), 892
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.task), 1087
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.task), 1308
 TemplateProgrammer (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.template_programmer), 118
 TemplateProgrammer (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.template_programmer), 214

threat_detail_count() (*Devices method*), 634, 779, 979, 1185
 threat_details() (*Devices method*), 635, 780, 978, 1184
 threat_summary() (*Devices method*), 634, 780, 979, 1186
 to_json() (*MyDict method*), 1325
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.topology*), 335
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.topology*), 455
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.topology*), 588
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.topology*), 729
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.topology*), 895
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.topology*), 1090
 Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.topology*), 1311
 trigger_software_image_activation() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 326, 446, 578, 719, 885, 1077, 1296
 trigger_software_image_activation() (*Swim method*), 106, 199
 trigger_software_image_distribution() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 325, 445, 577, 718, 884, 1077, 1296
 trigger_software_image_distribution() (*Swim method*), 104, 197

U

un_claim_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 237, 353, 480, 614, 760, 939, 1144
 un_claim_device() (*Pnp method*), 88, 180
 unmark_device_for_replacement() (*DeviceReplacement method*), 497, 631, 778, 951, 1156
 update_an_existing_profiling_rule() (*Policy method*), 1252
 update_application_policy_queuing_profile() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1105
 update_cli_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 408, 537, 673, 815, 989, 1196
 update_cli_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 76, 165, 300
 update_default_authentication_profile() (*FabricWired method*), 279
 update_default_authentication_profile() (*Sda method*), 432, 561, 701, 863, 1046, 1260
 update_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 237, 353, 480, 616, 759, 940, 1146
 update_device() (*Pnp method*), 89, 181
 update_device_credentials() (*NetworkSettings method*), 419, 550, 686, 845, 1028, 1237
 update_device_role() (*Devices method*), 47, 139, 270, 380, 512, 648, 794, 964, 1170
 update_email_event_subscription() (*EventManagement method*), 822, 1010, 1216
 update_enterprise_ssid() (*Wireless method*), 1096, 1317
 update_event_subscriptions() (*EventManager method*), 275, 410, 540, 676, 826, 1007, 1213
 update_floormap() (*SiteDesign method*), 1072, 1291
 update_global_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 397, 527, 664, 813, 998, 1205
 update_global_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 66, 167, 293
 update_global_pool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 416, 547, 684, 840, 1029, 1239
 update_http_read_credential() (*Discovery method*), 398, 529, 665, 814, 991, 1198
 update_http_read_credential() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 75, 159, 295
 update_http_write_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 403, 534, 672, 808, 992, 1199
 update_http_write_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 72, 162, 298
 update_netconf_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 405, 535, 671, 802, 993, 1200
 update_netconf_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 74, 166, 303
 update_network() (*NetworkSettings method*), 419, 550, 687, 848, 1031, 1241
 update_nfv_profile() (*SiteDesign method*), 569, 710, 875, 1069, 1288
 update_pnp_global_settings() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 249, 361, 487, 622, 767, 942, 1147
 update_pnp_global_settings() (*Pnp method*), 93, 187
 update_pnp_server_profile() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 240, 358, 486, 619, 761, 944, 1150
 update_pnp_server_profile() (*Pnp method*), 92, 185
 update_project() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 236, 348, 476, 610, 750, 921, 1124
 update_project() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 122, 217
 update_provision() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 173

`update_qos_device_interface_info()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1110

`update_reserve_ip_subpool()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 843, 1034, 1243

`update_rest_webhook_event_subscription()` (*EventManagement method*), 832, 1012, 1218

`update_site()` (*Sites method*), 202, 320, 442, 575, 715, 880, 1075, 1294

`update_snmp_read_community()` (*Discovery method*), 394, 523, 660, 807, 994, 1201

`update_snmp_read_community()` (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 69, 153, 290

`update_snmp_write_community()` (*Discovery method*), 390, 520, 656, 804, 995, 1202

`update_snmp_write_community()` (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 60, 151, 287

`update_snmpv3_credentials()` (*Discovery method*), 391, 521, 657, 803, 996, 1203

`update_snmpv3_credentials()` (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 61, 152, 288

`update_sp_profile()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 418, 548, 686, 847, 1036, 1245

`update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()` (*FabricWireless method*), 1223

`update_syslog_event_subscription()` (*EventManagement method*), 827, 1012, 1219

`update_tag()` (*Tag method*), 111, 208, 328, 449, 582, 722, 887, 1080, 1301

`update_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 231, 347, 474, 608, 752, 926, 1130

`update_template()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 119, 216

`update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups()` (*Sda method*), 1062, 1280

`update_wireless_profile()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 172, 310

`update_wireless_profile()` (*Wireless method*), 463, 597, 738, 901, 1099, 1321

`update_workflow()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 247, 355, 483, 617, 764, 949, 1154

`update_workflow()` (*Pnp method*), 87, 183

`updates_discovery_by_id()` (*Discovery method*), 400, 531, 669, 810, 980, 1187

`updates_discovery_by_id()` (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 67, 161, 295

`updates_tag_membership()` (*Tag method*), 111, 207, 328, 448, 581, 722, 890, 1083, 1304

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.users*), 338

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.users*), 458

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.users*), 590

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.users*), 731

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.users*), 897

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.users*), 1092

`Users` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.users*), 1313

V

`verify()` (*Authentication property*), 33

`verify()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 32

`version()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 32

`version_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 230, 346, 473, 608, 754, 930, 1133

`version_template()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 123, 219

`VersionError`, 1325

`virtual_account_details()` (*Licenses method*), 1025, 1234

W

`wait_on_rate_limit()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 33

`Wireless` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.wireless*), 458

`Wireless` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.wireless*), 591

`Wireless` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.wireless*), 732

`Wireless` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.wireless*), 898

`Wireless` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.wireless*), 1093

`Wireless` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.wireless*), 1314